

NEISS Coding Manual

(CPSC Only “Non-Trauma”)



JULY 2023

Table of Contents

About the Consumer Product Safety Commission.....	1
About the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System	1
NEISS Changes and Enhancements.....	1
About this NEISS Coding Manual	2
Important Definitions	2
Consumer Product.....	2
External Cause.....	2
Injury	3
NEISS Data Reporting Process	3
Reviewing Hospital Records	3
Determining Reportable Cases	4
Do Report.....	4
Do Not Report	5
Coding Instructions by Variable	6
Treatment Date.....	7
Case Number.....	7
Collection Date.....	7
Comment	8
Personally Identifiable Information (PII)	8
Patient Age and Gender in Comment	9
Use of Abbreviations	9
Quote Information Verbatim from the Medical Record	9
Description of the Incident	10
Product Description and Brand Names.....	10
Alcohol Concentration/Level	10
Date of Birth	10
Age.....	11
Gender	12
Hispanic?.....	12
Race	13
Diagnosis 1 and 2	14
Finding the Diagnosis in the ED Record	15
Diagnosis Coding Priority	16
When Diagnoses Should Not Be Coded	17
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses in Alphabetical Order	17
Anoxia	17
Aspirated Foreign Object.....	17
Avulsions, Contusions/Abrasions, and Lacerations	17
Burn Injuries	18

Choking	18
Dermatitis and Conjunctivitis	18
Foreign Body	18
Head Injuries	19
Infections due to Injuries	19
Ingested Foreign Object	19
Internal Organ Injuries	20
Poisoning	20
Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning)	20
Other	20
Probable/Possible/Rule Out/Differential Diagnosis	20
When No Diagnosis is Available	21
Body Part 1 and 2.....	22
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries	23
Back Injuries	23
Burn Injuries.....	23
Extremity Injuries	24
Eye Injuries.....	24
Throat	24
Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body	24
Disposition	25
Product Involved (Product 1, Product 2, Product 3).....	25
Need for Specific Product Information	27
Assignment of Product Code	27
Specific Product Codes	28
“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category	28
“Not Specified” Product in a Category	29
Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”	29
Products Included in a Code.....	29
Products Excluded from a Code	30
Product Parts.....	30
Combination and Convertible Products.....	30
Toys	31
Sports, Recreational Activities and Games.....	31
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age.....	31
“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual	32
Product Coding for Special Types of Incidentis	32
Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics	32
House Fires.....	32
Hot Water	33
Carbon Monoxide	33
Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin	33
Alcohol?	34
Drugs/Medication?.....	34
Intent.....	35
Unintentional or Unknown/Not Stated Intent	35
Intentional or Assault Intent	35
Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries	36

Legal Intervention.....	36
Location (of Incident).....	37
Home.....	37
Farm/Ranch.....	37
Street or Highway.....	38
Other public property.....	38
Mobile home.....	38
Industrial place.....	38
School.....	38
Sports or Recreation Place.....	39
Fire Involvement.....	39
Work-Related (Only if Firearm Involved).....	40
Victim Identification.....	40
Bibliography.....	41

NEISS Product Codes

- Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet
- Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes
- Appendix C – Body Part Codes
- Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram
- Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes
- Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes
- Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes Appendix H – Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes

Information Security Training for NEISS Coders
(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

NEISS Special Studies
(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)

About the Consumer Product Safety Commission

The U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) was established in 1972 as an independent federal regulatory agency and is charged with protecting the public from unsafe consumer products. CPSC has jurisdiction over some 15,000 types of consumer products such as power tools, furniture, and toys, and recreational activities such as baseball and hiking.

CPSC uses a public health approach for the prevention of fatal and nonfatal injuries, including education, enforcement, and engineering strategies. CPSC works to reduce the risk of injuries and deaths from consumer products by developing voluntary standards with industry; issuing and enforcing mandatory standards; banning consumer products if no standard would adequately protect the public; obtaining the recall of products and arranging for their repair, replacement, or a refund; conducting research on potential product hazards; and informing and educating consumers through the media, state and local governments, private organizations, and by responding to consumer inquiries.

About the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System

The primary purpose of the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) is to provide timely data on unintentional consumer product-related injuries and deaths occurring in the U.S. NEISS injury data are gathered from the emergency departments (ED) of 96 hospitals selected as a probability sample of all U.S. hospitals with 24-hour EDs and at least 6 inpatient beds. Each participating NEISS hospital is hand-selected by CPSC because it provides an important representation of all other hospitals of its size and unique characteristics in the U.S.

Since 1972, NEISS data have enabled CPSC analysts to make timely national estimates of the number of injuries associated with (not necessarily caused by) specific consumer products and recreational activities within the jurisdiction of CPSC. Since 1978, CPSC has assisted other federal agencies by collecting data of special interest through NEISS. This allows other agencies to quickly and easily gather critically needed, national data without the investment in personnel, time, and funding that designing, implementing, and executing an independent special survey would require. NEISS serves as a model for surveillance systems that collect injury data around the world.

Information gathered from NEISS, together with data from other CPSC sources, guides the CPSC in setting priorities for further study and also may provide the CPSC with evidence of the need for product recalls or bans, public safety standards, and public awareness campaigns.

NEISS Changes and Enhancements

Occasionally, CPSC staff alter NEISS operational data collection and coding rules to accommodate the needs of other federal agencies or to reflect decisions about which consumer products fall under CPSC's jurisdiction. Over time, CPSC staff have modified the definitions of NEISS variables collected. For example, product codes have been added, deleted, combined, or split into two or more codes. This is especially important as new consumer products continually emerge into the U.S. market.

In 2000, CPSC, in partnership with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), expanded NEISS to collect data on all injuries and this expanded system became known as NEISS-All Injury Program (AIP). With the expansion to NEISS-AIP, NEISS became an even more important public health surveillance tool for other federal agencies and a variety of users in the U.S. and around the world. The expanded system, which is implemented **in a subset of NEISS hospitals**, includes data collection on both unintentional and intentional (e.g., assaults, suicides) injuries, including those that do not involve a consumer product under the jurisdiction of CPSC.

NOTE: Your hospital is not collecting data under NEISS-AIP.

In 2018, NEISS had its first major update since the NEISS-AIP expansion. In addition to formatting changes, the following major changes were made: (1) Diagnosis 2 and Body Part 2 variables were added; (2) Product 3 variable was added; (3) Ethnicity variable was added; (4) Drugs/Medication and Alcohol use variables were added; and (5) the allowable length and requirements of the narrative comment were changed. These changes were fully implemented on January 1, 2019.

In 2021, an additional code for recording Sex as 3-Non-Binary went into effect. This allowed the hospital to report the patient's sex as it is recorded in the ED record and included non-binary, intersex, and other designations that may appear in the ED record. Guidance was given to code transgender patients as 1-Male or 2-Female based on how patients presented on examination.

In 2023, the Sex variable was renamed Gender and gender code 3 was redefined as 3-Gender Diverse & Intersex. Gender code 3 was also updated to include all gender identities under the diverse umbrella including, but not limited to, gender non-conforming, transgender, non-binary, and other designations that may appear in the ED record.

About this NEISS Coding Manual

This coding manual will assist the NEISS coder in determining when and how to code NEISS cases in the PC-NEISS system. The PC-NEISS system is only available on the CPSC-issued laptop computer(s) provided to each NEISS hospital. For detailed instructions about the PC-NEISS software, including instructions for uploading data, please see the PC-NEISS User Manual available on the Desktop of the CPSC-issued laptop computer. CPSC staff will also provide you a hard copy of the PC-NEISS User Manual upon request.

NEISS data users rely on coding that is consistent and easy to understand. Compliance with this guidance will enable CPSC to conduct improved quality control of data submitted.

Questions about this manual or the NEISS program can be emailed to NEISScoders@cpsc.gov.

Important Definitions

Consumer Product

A consumer product is defined as any article, or component part thereof, produced or distributed for sale to or use by a consumer in or around a home, school, in recreation, or otherwise (U.S. Government Accountability Office, 2014). While CPSC has jurisdiction over some 15,000 types of products, some consumer products fall outside the jurisdiction of the CPSC (e.g., alcohol, licensed motor vehicles, drugs, cosmetics, firearms). A comprehensive list of consumer products that NEISS coders are likely to encounter is located in the alphabetical reference in this coding manual. Product codes that are underlined in the alphabetical reference are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction.

External Cause

In medicine, an external cause is a reason for the existence of a medical condition which can be associated with a specific object or acute process that was caused by something outside the body. *External causes of injury* are critical for understanding an injury event. In this coding

manual, we may refer to an event as having an external cause of injury rather than an actual injury. This is because NEISS coders will encounter reportable cases where an external cause of injury was present (e.g., *bicycle crash*), but where there is no noted injury diagnosis.

Injury

Injury is defined as any unintentional (*i.e.*, unplanned) or intentional damage to the body resulting from acute (*i.e.*, excessive) exposure to thermal, mechanical, electrical, or chemical energy or from the absence of essentials such as heat or oxygen. (Control., 1989) Injuries typically occur during a brief period of time or during a single, instantaneous event. Injury includes trauma from motor vehicle crashes, falls, poisoning, burns, suffocation, and drowning. Injury may be fatal or nonfatal. (Christoffel, 1999)

NEISS Data Reporting Process

The success of NEISS depends upon adequate documentation by medical providers in the ED, correct identification of reportable cases by a NEISS coder, and accurate coding of all reportable cases by a NEISS coder. Every case coded must include information about the patient, the incident (*i.e.*, who, what, why, where, when, how), the injury and any product(s) associated with the injury. Because the cases a NEISS hospital reports are used to develop national estimates, just one case reported by a NEISS hospital represents up to 50 cases of a similar kind nationally. Before coding for NEISS, the coder must be formally trained by CPSC staff.

The data collection process begins when a patient is registered in the ED of a NEISS hospital. ED staff members elicit critical information as to how the injury occurred and document that information in the patient's medical record. It is important that NEISS coders work closely with ED staff to ensure that documentation is adequate.

Each day or every few days, a NEISS coder reviews all ED records for a treatment date (*i.e.*, date of ED visit), and codes each case that meets the criteria for inclusion in NEISS. The NEISS coder abstracts pertinent data from the selected ED record and transcribes it as coded variables and a brief narrative comment as a NEISS case in a CPSC-supplied laptop computer using rules described in this coding manual.

Following completion of NEISS data entry each day, the NEISS coder submits cases to CPSC using a secure, encrypted Internet transfer system. Once transmitted, NEISS data undergoes several reviews and data checks before the data is finalized. The CPSC analytical process begins on the same morning the NEISS data are collected. Analysts at CPSC check data for quality control and screen cases for potential emerging hazards. It is essential that each case reported be as complete and accurate as possible.

Reviewing Hospital Records

The NEISS coder must screen **every** ED visit for inclusion in NEISS by reviewing each patient medical record. This screening process should occur for each treatment date and by calendar day order. Treatment days should never be skipped. The coder must review all visits that result in creation of an ED record, regardless of whether the patient was treated and released, left without being seen, was admitted to the hospital, or was transferred to another hospital. **When more than one coder is coding for NEISS, it is important that the coders coordinate their coding so that treatment dates are not duplicated or skipped.** It is very important that the NEISS coder ensures that records of all patients seen in the ED are reviewed. NEISS coders

must ensure that they maintain access to the records of all patients that were seen in the ED, such as admitted patients, deceased patients, trauma patients, transfer patients, burn center patients, etc. In some NEISS hospitals, populations of patients may be lost from the ED log once a transfer to another part of the hospital occurs. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main ED in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to both adult and pediatric EDs and urgent care tracks in the ED.

Determining Reportable Cases

Do Report

Thoroughly review the ED record prior to determining if the ED visit is reportable. Never rely solely on the ED log, chief complaint, reason for visit, or final diagnosis to make this decision. At a minimum, always review the history of present illness, diagnosis/clinical impressions, assessment, care plan, discharge report, and discharge instructions. Other sections such as the nursing notes, physical exam, labs results, radiology reports, etc., will be helpful in certain situations (e.g., if there isn't enough detail about the physical injuries elsewhere, to look up alcohol test results, or gather additional information for a special study). Charting practices vary across hospitals, and the NEISS coder may find that some of these other sections always need to be reviewed for relevant details.

The following types of ED visits **should** be reported to NEISS:

- All **unintentional, not work-related**, fatal and nonfatal **injuries** associated with a consumer product or recreational activity within **CPSC jurisdiction** (includes ED visits with an **external cause** of injury noted, regardless of diagnosis).
- Assaults and suicide attempts when the victim(s) and perpetrator(s) are both ages 12 years old and younger.
- **Illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms** when the **onset** is associated with a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity within **CPSC jurisdiction** and that are not work-related.
- Although **dermatitis and conjunctivitis** have an assigned diagnosis code (74), they are considered illnesses (not injuries). Report dermatitis and conjunctivitis when the onset is associated with a **consumer product, sport, or recreational activity** within CPSC jurisdiction and that are not work-related.
- Injuries associated with hot water, carbon monoxide, and gas fumes or vapors, even when the source is unknown. Injuries associated with house or mobile home fires, even if no consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction is identified.
- All ED visits that otherwise qualify for a Special Study (see Special Study Appendices) including:
 - All **poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns** to children **less than 5 years** of age (*i.e.*, associated with drugs, medications, or any other substances);
 - All injuries involving **firearms** or **personal protective equipment** (e.g., pepper spray)

Examples of reportable cases involving injuries or external causes of injury (*i.e.*, injury events): falls associated with a product within CPSC jurisdiction (e.g., toys, stairs, floor) even without an injury diagnosis (e.g., well child check)

- injuries that occur while participating in sports or recreational activities, including heat exhaustion, heatstroke, sunstroke, and sunburn;
- injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved;

- injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, *etc.*, wherever available for use by consumers;
- injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment;
- injuries associated with toys and games;
- injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, *etc.*;

Examples of reportable cases involving illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms:

- rashes or itching after use of new laundry detergents, soaps, or household cleaners;
- rhabdomyolysis after heavy weightlifting;
- nausea and vomiting during exercise on a treadmill;
- carpal tunnel syndrome after swinging a hammer all week to build a deck;
- asthma attack that started while playing basketball;

If a patient visits the ED multiple times for the same incident, the incident must only be reported **one time**. If new information becomes available with a subsequent visit, the NEISS coder should update the information in the NEISS record for the first visit rather than create a new NEISS record (*e.g.*, patient returns to the ED with cellulitis several days after previous ED visit for a laceration after cutting a finger with a kitchen knife).

If a patient returns to the ED (even on the same treatment date) for a new incident **unrelated** to the first incident, each of the visits must be coded separately (*e.g.*, patient broke his wrist last week playing basketball, and comes in today because he tripped and hit his cast against a door).

For patients that frequent the ED, all visits are reportable whenever they appear to be distinct incidents (*e.g.*, person returns to ED second night in a row for a second fall to the floor).

Do Not Report

The following types of ED visits **should not** be reported to NEISS:

- Transfers from any hospitals in the U.S. or its territories;
- Repeat visits for the same event;
- Injuries or ED visits with external causes of injury **without** a consumer product involved (*e.g.*, fell to ground, fell on curb, hit by rock);
- Injuries or ED visits with external causes of injury associated **only with** products outside of CPSC jurisdiction and that do not qualify for a special study. This includes cases involving only:
 - automobiles and motorcycles;
 - trains, boats, and planes;
 - food;
 - local government equipment or fixtures (*e.g.*, fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mailboxes, sidewalks, streets);
 - illegal drugs; and
 - medical devices.
- Illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms associated **only with** products outside of CPSC jurisdiction and that do not qualify for a special study;

- Injuries associated with parts of products where the product is unknown (e.g., piece of broken glass, piece of metal);
- Complications of medical/surgical procedures;
- Injuries associated only with alcohol, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides to people age 5 and older;
- Intentional injuries, such as assaults and suicide attempts (**unless** the case otherwise qualifies for the firearms special study, or when the victim(s) and perpetrator(s) are both ages 12 years and younger).
- Injuries that occur while working (**unless** the case otherwise qualifies for the firearms special study).
- Injuries or illnesses from plants (**unless** the onset is associated with a consumer product or recreational activity (e.g., hiking, running) within CPSC jurisdiction).
- ED visits associated **only** with products listed as “Do not report” in the alphabetic listing of the coding manual.

Examples of ED visits that *typically* are **not reportable** include:

- poison ivy after weeding in the garden without mention of a CPSC product;
- laceration after stepping on a piece of broken glass from an unknown source;
- vomiting after eating at a restaurant;
- child strapped into a car booster seat in a car that was rear ended.

Coding Instructions by Variable

Review and code cases in order of the date of treatment, unless otherwise directed by CPSC.

There is a section in this coding manual for each of the variables to be reported:

- Treatment Date
- Case Number
- Collection Date
- Comment
- Date of Birth (optional)
- Age
- Gender
- Hispanic (Ethnicity)
- Race
- Diagnosis 1 and 2
- Body Part 1 and 2
- Disposition
- Products 1, 2, and 3
- Alcohol
- Drugs/Medication
- Intent
- Location
- Fire Involvement
- Work-Related

Treatment Date

(8 characters)

The treatment date is another name for the date of ED treatment. The date of treatment is usually recorded on a medical record at the time of registration (*i.e.*, entry to the hospital). The format for coding this variable is MM/DD/YYYY.

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Date of Treatment</u>	<u>Code</u>
	July 23, 2019	07/23/2019
	January 1, 2020	01/01/2020

Case Number

(8 characters - numbers only)

Each case reported to NEISS for a specific treatment date must have a unique case number. Letters of the alphabet may not be used. It is very important that the case number allows the coder to be able to find a case should CPSC have a question regarding the case.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	12345678	12345678

When a NEISS hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	956781234	56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeroes for any letters.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	EA123456	00123456

Collection Date

The collection date is the date the NEISS coder codes the case. The collection date is determined automatically by NEISS and cannot be changed by the coder or CPSC staff.

Comment

(up to 400 characters)

Every comment **MUST** comply with the following:

- **Age and gender** must be at the start of the comment (*i.e.*, 10YOM, 11MOF).
- If **twins** are involved in an incident, and both twins are patients that will be coded in separate NEISS cases, indicate “Twin A” or “Twin B” in the Comment just after the age.
- Be descriptive and include **pertinent details** about the incident (*i.e.*, who, what, why, when, where, how). Describe the sequence of events, alcohol/drug involvement, and the affected body part(s) in the middle of the comment.
- The name and spelling of the **product(s)** must be correct. Include information about the brand, manufacturer, and model when known.
- Include the patient’s **alcohol concentration/level** (BAC/BAL) whenever alcohol use is associated with the incident. If the patient’s alcohol concentration/level was not taken or recorded, the comment must state this.
- The **relevant clinician’s diagnoses** should be at the end of the comment exactly as written in the ED record and denoted with “**DX:**”. This abbreviation helps distinguish the clinician’s diagnoses from other details about symptoms and complaints. If there are multiple diagnoses, separate them with punctuation marks. If there are no clinical diagnoses in the ED record, put “NO DX” at the end of comment.
- Quote verbatim the words actually used within the ED record.
- Use sentence case (*i.e.*, capitalize only the first word of each sentence and “DX:”) and correct any spelling errors.
- If the NEISS coder uses a symbol as an identifier, that symbol should be the **last character typed in the comment** (NOTE: this is only necessary for coders that share computers).

Examples of comments following these guidelines:

- 60YOF woke up on floor, unsure if fell from bed or if woke up and fell, heavy alcohol use night before. 5cm laceration thru all subcutaneous layers. BAC 019. DX: laceration of forehead.
- 25YOM cut his hand when picking up broken glass from a bowl that dropped on the floor. DX: laceration of superficial palmar arch of right hand; laceration of left index finger without foreign body.
- 80YOF vacuuming when walking from bedroom to hallway and caught her foot on an extension cord, falling to floor and heard pop in hip. Admitted. DX: fall; left femoral neck fracture.
- 3YOM (twin A) and twin sibling got into a bottle of cough syrup, about half was left before incident. Pt drowsy, but no vomiting noted. DX: accidental drug ingestion
- 3YOM (twin B) and twin sibling got into a bottle of cough syrup, about half was left before incident. Pt vomited and is drowsy. DX: accidental drug ingestion

Personally Identifiable Information (PII)

Do not include **PII** such as names, birthdates, or addresses (*e.g.*, street, city) in the Comment. If other people are associated with the incident, refer to the other person by their relationship to the patient (*e.g.*, father, sister, classmate, neighbor).

Patient Age and Gender in Comment

Begin each comment with the patient's age and gender using "Y" for year or "M" for months, followed by "O" for old, and then "M" for male or "F" for female. When the patient is intersex or their gender is a part of the gender diverse realm in the ED record, include the **exact description** from the ED record (*i.e.*, do not simply use the word "other" in the comment). Never shorten 'Gender Non-Conforming' to GNC. Never shorten 'Non-Binary' to NB, N-B, or N and B. 'Non-Binary' may be shortened to 'enby' or 'enbie' if that is how it has been documented in the ED.

Examples:

<u>ED record:</u>	<u>Coded Age</u>	<u>Coded Gender</u>	<u>NEISS Comment:</u>
30-year-old male	30	1	30YOM
19-month-old female	219	2	19MOF
53-year-old intersex patient	53	3	53YO intersex pt
22-year-old non-binary patient	22	3	22YO non-binary pt
46-year-old transgender male	46	3	46YO transgender M

For very young infants, the age in the ED records may be listed in days or weeks in the ED. If reporting the age in days or weeks, use "D" for days and "W" for weeks.

Examples:

<u>ED record:</u>	<u>Coded Age</u>	<u>Coded Gender</u>	<u>NEISS Comment:</u>
7-day-old female	201	2	7DOM
3-week-old male	201	1	3WOM

If the age or sex is unknown, use the following abbreviations:

Examples:

<u>ED record:</u>	<u>Coded Age</u>	<u>Coded Gender</u>	<u>NEISS Comment:</u>
Unknown male	0	1	Unk Age M
Unknown age & gender/sex	0	0	Unk Age/Gender
20 year old unknown gender/sex	20	0	20YO Unk Gender

Use of Abbreviations

Abbreviations other than those described herein (*e.g.*, for age/gender; DX; BAC/BAL/ABT) must be **avoided** whenever possible because data users cannot guess the meaning of most abbreviations whether they are the general public, medical professionals, media professionals, or researchers. Never abbreviate product names. **Uncommon or ambiguous abbreviations are not acceptable and cases with these abbreviations will be returned to the coder for correction.**

Quote Information Verbatim from the Medical Record

Quote verbatim the words actually used on the ED record. Use the exact wording from the ED record for products and clinical diagnoses. For example, do not reword humerus fracture as "arm fracture".

Description of the Incident

The Comment should include a description of what the patient was doing when the incident occurred (*i.e.*, the sequence of events), the product(s) involved, and the location where the incident occurred. Refer to the ED notes of the attending physician, nurse, triage staff, and other medical professionals for pertinent information. When available, include information about the use (or lack of) protective equipment and devices (*e.g.*, not wearing a helmet” or “smoke alarm sounded”). If the incident is intentional (*e.g.*, assault, suicide attempt, legal intervention), include this information in the Comment.

Product Description and Brand Names

All products involved in the incident must be mentioned in the Comment field. Please include the **brand name, manufacturer, and model** of any product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. **Product identification can never be too specific!** Remarks like "used crib from a garage sale" or "rental bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification. If there is conflicting information on the product(s) involved, include this information in the comment and code the products (*e.g.*, not clear if patient fell out of a bed versus chair).

Alcohol Concentration/Level

If the clinical documentation indicates the patient used alcohol, include the results of alcohol testing in the comment. Alcohol test results may be reported in different units at different hospitals (*e.g.*, 0.02%, 20 mg/dL, 0.20 g/dL). To avoid ambiguity when reporting the test results, start with the abbreviation for the alcohol concentration/level/breath test (BAC/BAL/ABT) and follow this with 3 digits without the decimal. The chart below lists examples of how to record the level as 3 digits in the comment.

ED Record			NEISS Comment
% by volume	g/dL	mg/dL	
0.020%	0.020	20	020
0.080%	0.080	80	080
0.160%	0.160	160	160
0.200%	0.200	200	200
0.300%	0.300	300	300
0.500%	0.500	500	500

Date of Birth

(8 characters-numbers only)

The date of birth is not required. However, the **Date of Birth** can be entered and the PC-NEISS software will then automatically calculate and insert the correct age of the patient based upon the treatment date. This feature is especially useful for calculating the correct age in months for children under 2 years old.

Age

(up to 3 characters)

Enter the **age** of the patient on the **date of treatment**. A common mistake is to enter the age of the patient based on the current date instead of the treatment date. Hospital medical records systems automatically update the age based on the current date, so if a patient has a birthday between the treatment date and the date the NEISS coder reviews the case, the age in the medical record may not reflect the age of the patient on the date of treatment. To avoid this mistake, the NEISS coder may enter the Date of Birth instead, and the PC-NEISS software will automatically calculate the correct age.

For children under two years old, record the age in completed months (e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month). Ages between birth and two years are entered in months because small differences in age represent greater variation in motor, speech, and cognitive abilities. To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month ("201").

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
	Three weeks	201
	Four weeks (one month)	201
	Seven weeks	201
	Ten weeks	202
	Nine months	209
	Twelve months (one year)	212
	Eighteen months	218

For patients two years of age or older, record the age in years. For a patient 115 years of age or older, record the age as 115 and indicate the actual age in the Comment. If the medical record indicates the patient was born on January 1, 1900, please verify the patient's age with hospital staff – some hospitals use this date when the patient's age is unknown. For a patient whose age is unknown, record the age as zero (0).

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
	Two years	2
	Eight years	8
	Forty-five years	45
	One hundred years	100
	One hundred two years	102
	Unknown	0

Always ensure that the age coded in the variable and the age in the comment agree before submitting data to CPSC!

Gender

(1 character)

Report the patient's gender as it is recorded in the ED record. Gender identity should be coded as priority over sex as recorded in the medical record when available. Where gender identity information is available in the patient records, code the affiliated gender identity as Gender. If the only information available is the patient's sex assigned at birth, that information should be coded as Gender.

Use Gender code 3, Gender Diverse & Intersex, when the patient is identified as intersex or their gender identity is available and falls within the realm of gender diverse. Gender diverse includes but is not limited to: transgender; transgender male or female-to-male (ftm); transgender female or male-to-female (mtf); genderqueer; gender non-conforming; bi-, tri-, pan-, poly- and/or omni-gender; gender fluid; non-binary; enby or enbie; agender; genderless; gender void; and culturally specific gender identities such as Two-Spirited, Fa'afafine, Hijras, Khanith, *etc.* This list is not exhaustive.

Recorded Gender in ED Record	Code
Male	1
Female	2
Gender diverse & intersex encompasses but is not limited to all of the following identities: transgender, male to female; transgender, female to male; transgender, gender nonconforming; gender fluid; genderqueer; polygender/pangender; omnigender; non-binary; bigender; agender; Two-spirit identities; Fa'afafine; Hijras; Khanith; intersex.	3
Not recorded/Unknown	0

In the following examples, use Gender code 3, Gender Diverse & Intersex:

- 21yo transgender male was playing soccer, tripped and fell onto right ankle. DX: ankle sprain
- 32yo intersex pt brought in by family for altered mental status, urine drug screen positive for opiates & barbiturates, BAL 140. DX: acute alcohol intoxication, severe alcohol disorder
- 56yo Two-Spirited pt sustained burn injuries after pants caught fire in outdoors fire pit. DX: burn to right thigh

Hispanic?

(1 character)

The Hispanic variable is a variable that indicates ethnicity. Report Hispanic? as 1-Yes when the ED record indicates the patient is Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or of Spanish origin. Hispanic ethnicity includes people of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish

culture or origin regardless of race. If a medical record does not indicate an ethnicity, one should not be assumed based upon factors such as last name of the patient.

If the ED Record ...	Then Code
indicates the patient is a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.	1-Yes
indicates the patient is not a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.	2-No
does not indicate whether the patient is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.	0-Unknown

Race

(1 character)

Report the patient’s race as it is recorded in the ED record. Use the codes below to classify the patient’s race based on information in the ED record. When the race is stated in the ED record, and you cannot identify which of the race codes to use, refer to Appendix G for additional information. If Appendix G does not include the suggested race code, then select code 3-Other and enter the specified race in the Other Race text field (up to 15 characters).

Definition	Race Code
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.	1-White
A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	2-Black/African American
Use this code when: (1) the ED record indicates <u>more than one race (e.g., multiracial, biracial)</u> , or (2) the race is stated in the ED record and <u>none of the above</u> applies.	3-Other (then enter race specified by ED record in the Race Other field)
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.	4-Asian
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.	5-American Indian/Alaska Native
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.	6-Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
Use this code when there is <u>no information</u> in the ED record.	0-Not stated

Examples of coding the Hispanic and Race Variables

Race/Ethnicity in the ED Record	Hispanic	Race	Race Other
White Hispanic	1	1	
Black Hispanic	1	2	
Cambodian	0	4	
Alaskan Indian	0	5	
Samoaan, Not Hispanic	2	6	
White/Black	0	3	White/Black
Puerto Rican	1	0	

Diagnosis 1 and 2

(2 characters each)

Diagnosis 1 **must always be coded**. Diagnosis 2 is coded if there is more than one diagnosis. As a reminder, all diagnoses coded must also be noted in the Comment field.

There are 30 NEISS diagnosis codes and each code is 2 numerical characters. A summary of the 30 NEISS diagnosis codes follows and may also be found in Appendix D. Appendix B contains a list of NEISS injury diagnosis codes for the diagnoses that NEISS coders are likely to encounter in ED medical records.

Diagnosis	Code
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71*

*When Diagnosis - 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered in PC-NEISS, the cursor will tab to a required "Diagnosis Other" field. The NEISS coder is required to enter a text string (up to 50 characters) describing the diagnosis verbatim as it is described in the ED medical record.

Finding the Diagnosis in the ED Record

The **attending physician's or other clinical provider's notes** should be used as the basis for selecting the appropriate diagnosis code(s) for NEISS. Start with the clinical diagnoses, but also use other clinical documentation to code all physical injuries documented by clinical providers. Diagnosis information is usually found in the clinician's notes but may be found in other areas of the ED record and may also be referred to by other names (e.g., discharge summary, nursing notes, clinical impression, final diagnosis).

Please note that **a diagnostic word used by a medical provider at a hospital may not be the same word used in NEISS**. Carefully review the [Discussion of Selected Diagnoses](#) section to learn how code Diagnosis 1 and Diagnosis 2 for a variety of common scenarios.

Examples:

<u>Clinician's diagnosis</u>	<u>NEISS diagnosis code</u>
carbon monoxide poisoning	65 Anoxia
Inhalation injury from bleach fumes	68 Poisoning
foreign body trachea	42 Aspiration
anoxic brain injury due to near drowning	69 Submersion

If the clinician's diagnoses are non-specific (e.g., "DX: facial injury", "DX: pain"), and more specific information is available from other medical personnel (e.g., nursing notes document 5cm laceration on the right cheek), then use the specific information to determine the NEISS diagnosis code(s).

Example:

37YOF states she stepped on a shard of broken wine glass yesterday and has 4cm laceration to right heel. Dx acute foot pain
 Diagnosis 1: 59-Laceration Body Part 1: 83-Foot
 Diagnosis 2: - Body Part 2: -

If the clinician's diagnoses are not available, then use diagnostic information provided by other medical personnel (e.g., radiologist, physician's assistant, nurse). If the record contains no diagnoses by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment(s) given to choose the most appropriate diagnoses.

It is important to keep in mind that all fatal and nonfatal **injury events involving CPSC jurisdiction consumer products or recreational activities** are reportable, regardless of diagnosis. If the ED record indicates that there was an external cause of injury (e.g., fall down stairs, bicycle crash) and there was **no associated injury or diagnosis recorded in the ED record**, the Diagnosis 1 code is 71, Other/Not Stated.

Example:

20YOM brought to ED after minor fall down 3 stairs at fraternity party. Denies LOC. BAL 230. DX: acute alcohol poisoning.
 Diagnosis 1: 71 – Other: "Not Stated" Body Part 1: 87-Not Stated
 Diagnosis 2: - Body Part 2: -

Diagnosis Coding Priority

Diagnosis 1 should always reflect the most severe diagnosis associated with the consumer product(s) or recreational activity(ies). If there are multiple diagnoses associated with the case, code the most severe as Diagnosis 1, the next most severe as Diagnosis 2, and list all of the diagnoses in the Comment. If there is no injury or diagnosis associated with case, Diagnosis 1 should be 71-Other.

Examples

23MOF got into a bottle of liquid detergent, drank some, vomited and is lethargic.

DX: Accidental poisoning

Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning

Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

15MOM was found chewing on a flavored children's aspirin pill, sitting next to the bottle of pills, might be up to four missing. DX: Ingestion of aspirin

Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning

Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

61YOF fell off bed onto floor, had been drinking earlier in the evening.

DX: Fall, Acute alcohol intoxication

Diagnosis 1: 71-Other: "Not Stated"

Body Part 1: 87-Not Stated

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

32YOM riding a bike home from the bar when he hit a parked car, not wearing helmet.

DX: Fractured right clavicle, Mild head injury, Alcohol intoxication

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 30-Shoulder

Diagnosis 2: 62-Internal Organ Injury

Body Part 2: 75-Head

86YOF became dizzy, slipped on some water and fell to floor in bathroom, hip hurts. DX: Adverse reaction to blood pressure meds, right femoral neck fracture, Contusion to right cheek

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 79-Lower Trunk

Diagnosis 2: 53-Contusion

Body Part 2: 76-Face

19YOM was high on PCP and punched through a window. DX: Substance abuse, Fracture 5th metacarpal, Multiple lacerations left hand

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 82-Hand

Diagnosis 2: 59-Laceration

Body Part 2: 82-Hand

PC-NEISS software will not allow the coder to enter the same combination of Diagnosis Code and Body Part twice. Please remember to mention all diagnoses in the Comment.

Examples:

37YOM fell onto outstretched arms while riding a bicycle. DX: Fractured left radius and ulna.

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 33-Lower Arm

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

11YOM was playing volleyball yesterday & fell onto outstretched arms, pain & swelling to both wrists. DX: fractures of bilateral wrists

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture Body Part 1: 34-Wrist

Diagnosis 2: - Body Part 2: -

When Diagnoses Should Not Be Coded

Some ED diagnosis should not be coded:

- Unrelated illness, comorbidity, or preexisting conditions (e.g., diabetes, urinary tract infection, flu).
- Symptoms of injuries (e.g., pain) where the injury is already coded for the same body part (e.g., when there is arm pain due to fractured arm, code the fracture only).
- Behavioral and mental disorders (e.g., depression, anxiety), suicidal ideation (e.g., thoughts, plans)

Discussion of Selected Diagnoses in Alphabetical Order

Anoxia

Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself, and the anoxia is not due to poisoning, aspiration, or drowning. Code 65, Anoxia when:

- The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation, or asphyxia.
- The patient inhaled products of combustion, such as smoke, soot, or exhaust (e.g., generator, heating appliance, or camping equipment).
- The patient was exposed to carbon monoxide (CO), methane, propane, or natural gas.

Aspirated Foreign Object

Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object is inhaled, blocking the airway, or is located in the respiratory tract (e.g., oropharynx, pharynx, larynx, trachea, or lungs). Commonly aspirated objects include beads, coins, and thumbtacks. If a patient aspirates on liquids, use 42, Aspirated foreign object, unless the aspiration was due to immersion, submersion or drowning. If a foreign object is in the nose, and there is any uncertainty whether it was aspirated or inserted, use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Use this code when the only information in the ED record is that the patient “choked” or that an object is in the “throat” (e.g., in cases where the patient left without being seen or there are no relevant clinical details available).

Avulsions, Contusions/Abrasions, and Lacerations

Use code 72, Avulsions, for avulsions, avulsion lacerations, degloving, and skin tears. Use code 53, Contusions/Abrasions, for abrasions, bruises, contusions, ecchymoses, friction burns, scratches, and soft tissue injuries. Use code 59, Laceration, for lacerations and cuts. If a patient has a wound due to cutting, slashing, or slicing with a sharp object, and there is no other information, use 59, Laceration. **Exceptions:** Use code 57, Fracture, for avulsion fractures. Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for any injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs (e.g., spleen laceration, cerebral contusion).

Burn Injuries

Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the clinician's diagnosis is inadequate, the type of burn may be deduced from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

Scenario	Then Code:
Burns from arcing, electrical products	46, Electric burn
Burns from cold (e.g., ice, frostbite, frostnip)	47, Burn not specified
Burns from hot water, hot liquid, or steam	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalis, or caustics	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames	51, Thermal burn*
Burns from flammable liquids that ignited (e.g., gasoline, kerosene, or lighter fluid)	51, Thermal burn*
Burn caused by touching a hot surface	51, Thermal burn
Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp	73, Radiation burn
Friction burns (e.g., "carpet burn", "road rash")	53, Contusions/Abrasions
Pulmonary burns	62, Internal organ injury

* For all thermal burns, the Comment should make it clear whether the burn came from flames or a hot surface if the information is available.

Choking

Choking is a symptom. Do not assume that choking refers to aspiration. If there is any other information available in the ED record, use that information to choose the diagnosis code. Only use 42, Aspiration for choking when there is **no other** information available in the ED record (e.g., patient left without being seen). For example, if the only diagnosis is "choking", but an x-ray indicates the object is in the esophagus, use 41, Ingestion.

Dermatitis and Conjunctivitis

If the dermatitis is due to contact with a substance, use diagnosis code 71, Dermatitis. If the dermatitis is due to ingestion of a substance, use diagnosis code 68, Poisoning. When coding 74 for diaper rash, use body part 79, Lower Trunk. When coding 74 for conjunctivitis, use body part 77, Eyeball.

Foreign Body

Use 56, Foreign Body when a solid object is embedded in the patient by force (e.g., splinter in arm) or otherwise attached to the patient's body (e.g., ring stuck on finger, hair tourniquet). If the foreign body is a liquid in the eye, use 71, Other/Not Stated instead. Do not use 56-Foreign Body for objects that enter the body through ingestion (41) or inhalation (42). If a foreign body is in the nose, and there is uncertainty whether it was aspirated or inserted, use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Head Injuries

Code the most severe and specific diagnosis. A summary of diagnosis codes for common head injuries follows:

Clinical Diagnosis	Diagnosis Code:
Blunt force trauma to head	62, Internal Organ Injury
Cerebral contusion	62, Internal Organ Injury
Closed head injury	62, Internal Organ Injury
Concussion	52, Concussion
Hematoma to external head, includes cephalohematoma	58, Hematoma
Scalp laceration	59, Laceration
Skull fracture	57, Fracture
Subdural hematoma	62, Internal Organ Injury

If there are no specific diagnoses available for the head injury, use 62, Internal organ injury. For example, if the patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use 62, Internal organ injury. However, if there are clinical diagnoses available, choose the diagnosis code based on those. For example, if the only clinical diagnosis available is “head pain”, use 71, Other/Not Stated.

More than one type of head injury may be coded. For example, diagnoses of closed head injury and concussion are not mutually exclusive. If both diagnoses are listed in the medical record, then both should be coded.

Infections due to Injuries

If the clinician’s only diagnosis is an infection due to an injury, also code the injury that led to the infection.

Example:

24yof lacerated foot when stepped on knife 2 days ago, now area around wound is red, swollen and painful. DX: cellulitis of left foot.

Diagnosis 1: 71-Other: Cellulitis

Body Part 1: 83-Foot

Diagnosis 2: 59-Laceration

Body Part 2: 83-Foot

Ingested Foreign Object

Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

- The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, *and*
- The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, and crayons. The object may or may not have lodged somewhere in the digestive tract (*e.g.*, esophagus, stomach, intestines). Use 42, Aspirated foreign object, if the object is in the respiratory tract (*e.g.*, oropharynx, pharynx, larynx, trachea, or lungs).

Use this code when the only information in the medical record is that the patient “swallowed” something and there is no clinical information or evidence of aspiration or poisoning.

Internal Organ Injuries

Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs that are not due to aspiration or ingestion. This includes organ injuries described as contusions, lacerations, or hemorrhages (e.g., cardiac contusion, liver laceration, spleen hemorrhage). **Exception:** The diagnosis of “acute kidney injury” is not necessarily a result of a traumatic event, and may be caused by illness. If the acute kidney injury is due to drugs, use 68, Poisoning. If the acute kidney injury is due to crushing, use 54, Crushing. If a patient has acute kidney injury due to a blunt force trauma, use 62, Internal organ injury.

Poisoning

Use code 68, Poisoning, when the patient:

- **Swallowed** either a **liquid/soluble chemical or drug/medication**. Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline, and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by non-liquid household substances such as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds, and solid room deodorizers. These substances are soluble (i.e., dissolve in liquid).
- **Inhaled vapors, fumes, or gases** (e.g., from chemicals, cleaners, or fuels). **Exception:** Use code 65, Anoxia, for inhalation of carbon monoxide (CO), smoke from fires, products of combustion (e.g., exhaust), natural gas, or methane.
- **Swallowed** either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an “**allergic reaction**” (e.g., swelling, dermatitis, rashes, hives, urticaria, etc.).
- Had a **systemic reaction** from absorption of a product through the skin (e.g., non-cosmetic dyes, nickel jewelry).

Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning)

Use 69-Submersion for fatal and nonfatal injuries associated with drowning. This includes aspiration or ingestion of water while the patient is immersed in water (e.g., pool, tub, bucket).

Other

If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Record the exact wording of the diagnosis from the ED record in the Diagnosis Other variable field.

Probable/Possible/Rule Out/Differential Diagnosis

If the medical record indicates that a diagnosis is “probable,” “possible,” “cannot be ruled out” (also indicated as “Rule Out” or “R/O”), etc. and there is no other diagnostic information available, then the unconfirmed diagnosis(es) should be coded. Unconfirmed diagnoses take priority over vague symptoms such as pain.

Examples:

17YOM riding a tandem bicycle with friend was struck by a car, not wearing a helmet.
DX: possible mild traumatic brain injury.
Diagnosis 1: 62-Internal Organ Injury Body Part 1: 75-Head
Diagnosis 2: - Body Part 2: -

59YOF was playing shuffleboard developed pain in back. DX: acute right lower rib contusion versus occult fracture.

Diagnosis 1: 53-Contusion

Body Part 1: 31-Trunk, upper (rib)

Diagnosis 2: 57-Fracture

Body Part 2: 31-Trunk, upper (rib)

89YOF with dementia sent from nursing home to rule out head injury after suffered unwitnessed fall out of chair. DX: fall.

Diagnosis 1: 62-Internal Organ Injury

Body Part 1: 75-Head

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

When No Diagnosis is Available

When there are no relevant physician’s diagnoses, use other information in the ED record. The patient’s chief complaint may be used if there is no other diagnostic information available (e.g., the patient left without being seen). If there is no information, Diagnosis 1 = 71, Other: “Not stated” may be used.

Sometimes the only information NEISS coders have about an injury is a clinical impression that is not easily translatable to a NEISS diagnosis code. The following examples are some of these common scenarios:

Scenario	Then Code:
Blister (not due to burn or chemical)	71-Other
Cut	59-Laceration
Fishhook injury	56-Foreign Body
Scratches	53-Contusion

Body Part 1 and 2

(2 characters each)

Body Part 1 **must always be coded**. Body Part 2 is coded if there is more than one body part affected. As a reminder, all body parts coded must also be noted in the Comment field.

There are 26 NEISS Body Part codes. Refer to Appendix C for an in-depth list of body parts and corresponding NEISS Body Part codes. Appendix D includes a body part diagram as a quick reference. Appendix D will help you distinguish the boundaries between the body part codes (e.g., upper vs lower trunk). The body part codes are as follows:

Body Part Affected	Code
Arm, lower (<u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	0
Knee	35
Leg, lower (<u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper (<u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body (used for burns only)	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

If more than one Body Part is coded, Body Part 1 must correspond to Diagnosis 1 and Body Part 2 must correspond to Diagnosis 2. If more than one body part is associated with one diagnosis, code the body parts with the most severe injuries and mention all of the affected body parts in the Comments.

Example:

55YOF had a large pot of boiling water with noodles on the stove, tried to pick it up and dropped it because the handle was too hot. Water spilled on her arm, legs, and abdomen. 25% TBSA. DX: Second degree burns to right forearm and both thighs, First degree burns to abdomen.

Diagnosis 1: 48-Burns, Scald

Body Part 1: 33-Arm, Lower

Diagnosis 2: 48-Burns, Scald

Body Part 2: 81-Leg, Upper

When multiple diagnoses are represented by the same Diagnosis and Body Part code combination, the Diagnosis code and Body Part code combination should only be entered once.

Example:

68YOF at home cleaning up, backed up and tripped on open dishwasher door, falling backward and landing on left side. DX: fractured left radius and left ulna.

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 33-Lower arm

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

Back Injuries

For back injuries, determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae, code 31), or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae, code 79), was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. **If the diagnosis is simply “Back injury” and there is no other information in the ED record, use code 31, Upper trunk.** (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

Burn Injuries

If only one or two body parts were injured, code those body parts. Otherwise, code the two body parts with the most severe burns. If more than two body parts were injured, code the body parts with the most severe burns. **Only use body part codes 84, 85, and 87 when no specific body parts are mentioned in the ED record.** If no specific body parts are identified, but the percent of the body burned is stated (e.g., “18% TBSA”), then use one of the following:

- burns to less than 25% of the body: 87, Not stated
- burns to 25-50% of the body: 84, 25-50% of body
- burns covering more than 50% of the body: 85, All of body

Extremity Injuries

For arm and leg injuries, note the specific area of the arm/leg and code accordingly. If there is no other information in the ED record, code unspecified areas of the arm using 33-Lower Arm, and unspecified areas of the legs using 36-Lower Leg.

'Upper extremity' is a general term that may refer to the lower arm, upper arm, elbow, wrist, hand, or fingers. If the specific area of the upper extremity is known, state and code that as the body part. Otherwise, use 33-Lower Arm (the preferred code for unspecified areas of the arm).

'Lower extremity' is a general term that may refer to the lower leg, upper leg, knee, ankle, foot, or toes. If the specific area of the lower extremity is known, state and code that as the body part. Otherwise, use 36-Lower leg (the preferred code for unspecified areas of the leg).

Injuries to the distal or proximal areas of the long bones (*i.e.*, humerus, ulna, radius, femur, tibia, fibula) may be coded as either the arm/leg or the associated joint (*i.e.*, wrist, elbow, shoulder, ankle, knee). It is especially important to record the clinical details exactly as stated in the ED record and choose the body part code based on the detail. Code the joint if (1) joint involvement is described, or (2) the detail specifically refers to the "end" of the bone (*e.g.*, "distal end of femur").

Eye Injuries

For injuries to the eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes (periorbital), use code 76, Face. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

Throat

"Throat" refers to the front of the neck, as well as the passage through the neck that leads to both the digestive and respiratory tracts. If the ED record indicates that an object is in the "throat," do not assume that it refers to the respiratory tract. Use other information in the ED record to determine where the object is located (*e.g.*, "a splinter in the skin of the neck", "inhaled the object," or "foreign body removal from the esophagus").

Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body

As shown below, body part code 85, All of body, must always be used with four diagnosis codes. In addition, body part code 0, Internal, must always be used with two other diagnosis codes.

Diagnosis	Diagnosis Code	Body Part Code
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	0
Ingested foreign object	41	0

Disposition

(1 character)

Report the patient's final disposition as it is recorded in the ED record. There are 7 NEISS disposition codes as follows:

Disposition	Code
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment (also includes transfers for treatment to another department of the same facility without admission)	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)	5
Left without being seen, Left against medical advice, Left without treatment, Eloped	6
Fatality, includes dead on arrival ("DOA"), died in the ED, and died after admission	8
Not recorded	9

Product Involved (Product 1, Product 2, Product 3)

(4 characters each)

Reportable consumer products and recreational activities are listed alphabetically in this coding manual. Product codes that are underlined in the alphabetical reference are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction. Please note that the underlined products may only be coded if the case qualifies for a special study.

Up to three product codes may be entered into the Product 1, Product 2, and Product 3 variable fields for each NEISS case. If more than three products are involved in an incident, three must be coded and **all** products must be mentioned in the Comment field.

Consult the alphabetic reference to select the most appropriate product code(s). **CPSC recommends that NEISS coders use an electronic version of the coding manual to search for product codes.** An electronic version of the coding manual is on the Desktop of the NEISS laptop. To search a PDF version of the coding manual for a product code, use CTRL-F and type in the word you are looking for. If a product cannot be found in the NEISS coding manual and you believe it is reportable, it should be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. CPSC will respond to a product coded 9999 with a message indicating the correct code for the product. Product code 9999 is to be used as a last resort and not as a substitute for thoroughly searching the coding manual. Use product code 5555 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age when the substance is unknown or cannot be found in the NEISS coding manual.

When only one product is involved, enter it as Product 1 and use zeroes for Product Codes 2 and 3. *Note: if Product 2 is coded "0000," then Product 3 will automatically be coded "0000."*

Example:

86YOF slipped and hit her head on wet tile floor in her kitchen. DX: epistaxis
Product 1 = 1807 (floor)
Product 2 = 0000
Product 3 = 0000

When only two products are involved, code them as Product 1 and Product 2, and use zeroes for Product Code 3.

Example:

52YOM riding a recumbent bicycle wearing helmet, ran into a park bench. DX:
concussion
Product 1 = 5040-Bicycles -or- Product 1 = 0687-Benches
Product 2 = 0687-Benches Product 2 = 5040-Bicycles
Product 3 = 0000 Product 3 = 0000

Exception: When two or more of the involved products are coded with the exact same product code, only enter the product code once.

Example:

22YOF on a road bike collided with another cyclist. DX: clavicle fracture
Product 1 = 5040-Bicycles
Product 2 = 0000
Product 3 = 0000

When multiple products are involved, it does not matter in what order you enter them.

Exception: When more than three products are involved, product codes that trigger special studies must be entered as one of the three variable product codes.

Example:

19MOF in a baby booster seat, not strapped in, reaching for something when fell to floor, hitting eye on corner of the table.
Product 1 = 1556-Attachable high chairs
Product 2 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials
Product 3 = 4057-Tables
-or-
Product 1 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials
Product 2 = 4057-Tables
Product 3 = 1556-Attachable high chairs
-or-
Product 1 = 4057-Tables
Product 2 = 1556-Attachable high chairs
Product 3 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials

Need for Specific Product Information

The more specific the product information coded in a NEISS case, the more useful the data is to CPSC and other data users. Whenever possible, code specific product information rather than general categories of products, and include any details (e.g., brand name, model) about the product in the Comment. For example, “gas oven” or “electric convection oven” are more useful than just “oven”. As another example, report whether an injury from a saw involved a table saw, chain saw, portable circular saw, radial arm saw, hand saw, saber saw, etc.

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital triage staff, nurses, physicians, and physician’s assistants to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (e.g., gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g., power saw, hand saw).

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is unless there is specific information in the ED record that makes it clear the product was powered (e.g., “patient injured while trying to start a lawn mower”, “injured by wood kick back while sawing”). The exception to this rule is when a saw or lawn mower is involved with an amputation – in these cases, do assume the equipment was powered.

Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product codes. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters 0667

Comforters

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

The alphabetic list also includes cross-references for products whose names are not part of the product code title.

Example:

Afghans

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, or portable are used in the ED record, first look up the general product. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," or look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product, choose among the various eligible codes based on the information in the ED record.

Examples:

Pillows

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Paintbrushes or rollers

Choose among:

Manual paintbrushes or rollers..... **0925**

Powered painting equipment

(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) **0887**

If not specified as powered,

Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual..... **0925**

“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category

Some groups of products include a separate product code for “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” products. Use this product code only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product. When you select a product code with "Other" or “Not Elsewhere Classified” in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

Examples:

Baby carriers

Choose among:

Baby slings and wraps **1560**

Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) **1561**

Other soft baby carriers **1562**

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531**

Other baby carriers **1549**

Mixers

Choose among:

Electric mixers **0231**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

“Not Specified” Product in a Category

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" or "Not elsewhere classified" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Examples:

Soldering Irons

Choose among:

Electronic soldering equipment **0866**

Non-electric soldering equipment **0868**

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**

Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Power sanders **0803**

If sander is not specifically identified as electric,

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Carving knives

Choose among:

Electric or battery-powered knives **0218**

Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Examples:

Bottle Openers **0422**

Also consider:

Can Openers

Adult Games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles

and computer games) **5019**

Also consider:

Sports

Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing, and cabinet models. However, a "toy television" is 5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.

Products Excluded from a Code

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..... 0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails 1143

Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

Batteries (0884) and battery chargers/adapters (0883) are an exception to this rule, and are coded separately from the product with which they are being used.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Injured from tripping over a television cord	0572, Televisions
Injured on steps of a slide	1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. Swimming pool and water slides)
Injured on piece of broken glass	Do not report
Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window	1826, Storm windows
Swallowed a button battery from a TV remote	0572, Televisions, and 0884, Batteries
Burned when toy car battery charger caught fire	5021, Toy vehicles, and 0883, Battery chargers/adapters

Combination and Convertible Products

For combination and convertible products, check the product code cross-references for a specific product code (e.g., use 0555 for clock radios, use 0680 for sofa beds, use 1602 for combination hair dryer/straightener). If there is no specific product code listed, then code it according to how it was being used at the time of the injury or the specific hazard. For example, "sitting in convertible ladder chair that collapsed" should be coded as 4074-Chairs, other or not specified. If neither is known, code it based on the name of the product.

Toys

A product is considered a toy if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.) or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
9YOM lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel	1403, Other unpowered tools
4YOM fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (<i>record explicitly states "toy"</i>)	5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances
2YOF lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor's home (<i>assume toy shovel from information in ED record</i>)	5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliance

Sports, Recreational Activities and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports and recreational activity codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify the item of apparel or equipment in the Comments (e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.). However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport. If a patient is performing specific exercises while practicing for a sport, code the sport (not the exercise). For example, code 1205, Basketball for a patient injured while doing sprints in basketball practice.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school	3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)
Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center	3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age

When coding poisoning and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section of the Coding Manual. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

Please remember, it is always important to report and code any other consumer product(s) associated with poisonings or chemical burns to children less than 5 years of age (e.g., pills were in a purse, drank meds in a water bottle, got into a medicine cabinet). If any non-consumer products are involved, mention those as well even if they do not have a product code (e.g., pill box, needle).

“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your CPSC NEISS Representative, you may use code **9999** temporarily. CPSC NEISS staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your CPSC NEISS Representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations that require special coding treatment.

Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics

A product fire can be extensive (*i.e.*, with fire/flames) or limited (*i.e.*, with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved. If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code:

- The source of the fire (*e.g.*, stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
- The first item to ignite (*e.g.*, blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on Fire Involvement).

House Fires

If there is a house fire, code any consumer product(s) mentioned (*e.g.*, stove, smoke alarm). In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific consumer product is identified, use product code 1866, General home or room involvement in fires. Product code 1866 includes fires in single family homes, townhomes, manufactured (mobile) homes, and the living areas of apartments and condominiums. Use this code, for example, when the ED record describes the incident as "house fire" or "smoke filled apartment" and no other information is available. If known, state the particular room in the Comments (*e.g.*, flames in the basement, smoke coming from the garage).

In the field labeled "Fire," enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on [Fire Involvement](#)).

Hot Water

Report all injuries involving hot water using product code 1934 (Hot water), even if a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction is not stated. If the source of the hot water is known, then code 1934 (Hot water) along with the product code for the source (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub). However, do not use 1934 for hot liquid that is part of prepared food or drinks (e.g., hot soup, hot cocoa).

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
36YOF burned by hot water spilled from a teapot	0452-Coffee maker or teapots, not specified 1934-Hot water 0000-No third product
11MOM with scald burns from hot water, no further information	1934-Hot water 0000-No second product 0000-No third product

Carbon Monoxide

Report all injuries involving carbon monoxide that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, including when the source is unknown. Code the source of the carbon monoxide when known (e.g., 0310-Gas furnace, 0118-Gas water heater). If the source of the carbon monoxide is unknown, use product code 1899. A second (or third) product code may be used with 1899 as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (e.g., carbon monoxide detector).

Do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a licensed motor vehicle based on location (e.g., garage) unless there is other evidence to support this assumption.

Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin

Report all injuries involving gas fumes or vapors that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, regardless of the source. Code the source of the gas fumes or gas vapors when known (e.g., 0981-Gasoline cans). If the source of the gas fumes or vapors is unknown, use product code 1898. A second (or third) product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors.

Alcohol?

(1 character)

If the ED record indicates that the **patient** consumed alcohol prior to or during the incident, select 1-Yes, and include the patient's alcohol concentration/level test results in the Comment. If there is no alcohol test result available, this should be stated in the Comment. If the ED record indicates that alcohol consumption is suspected, but there is no lab test available, then select 1-Yes and include this information in the Comment.

If there is no mention in the medical record of patient alcohol consumption, select 0-No.

Examples:

19YOM drank a few beers and then riding 4-wheeled ATV when turned too fast, flipped over, was not wearing a helmet. BAL 192. DX: Concussion, 8cm Laceration head
Alcohol: 1-yes

33YOF with buttock bruising after she fell down her basement stairs while intoxicated, BAC not available. DX: fall, ecchymosis of buttock, alcohol intoxication
Alcohol: 1-Yes

51YOF running in a marathon and was struck by a car that crossed the barriers. Driver was arrested for driving while intoxicated. DX: Fractured pelvis, pulmonary emboli.
Alcohol: 0-No

Drugs/Medication?

(1 character)

If the ED record indicates the **patient** used, or is regularly using, a drug(s) or medication(s) **that contributed to the incident or the severity of the injury**, select 1-Yes and mention the drugs/medication (by specific or generic name if available) in the Comment.

If there is no mention in the ED record of a drug or medication that contributed to the incident or the severity of the injury, select 0-No.

Example:

59 YOM had been using heroin, states mattress caught fire, tried to put out, EMS pulled patient out of smoked-filled room. DX: smoke inhalation, opiate intoxication
Drugs/Medication: 1-Yes

67YOF in bedroom at home, had slip and fall, states hit left index finger on wall during the fall, unable to stop the bleeding, patient is on warfarin. DX: laceration left index finger, warfarin-induced coagulopathy
Drugs/Medication: 1-Yes

45YOM was riding a dirt bike in a parking lot and fell off, complains of left shoulder pain. Denies drugs & alcohol, DX: left scapula fracture.
Drugs/Medication: 0-No

Intent

(1 character)

Injury intent defines whether an injury was caused by an act that was carried out on purpose by oneself or by another person(s) with the purpose or goal of injuring or killing. Injuries may be unintentional or intentional. An injury may be inflicted by one person on another, or self-inflicted. An **unintentional** injury may be inflicted by oneself or another person(s), but is not inflicted deliberately with the aim of injuring or killing. An **intentional** injury is one that is inflicted (by oneself or another person) with the aim of injuring or killing.

The intent codes are shown in the following table. Each code is further defined below the table.

Injury Intent	Code
Unintentional, Unknown, Not Stated	0
Intentional or Assault (confirmed or suspected)	1
Self-Inflicted or Suicide – Intentional injuries including suicide, suicide attempt, or self-mutilation/self-harm (confirmed or suspected)	2
Legal Intervention (e.g., due to law enforcement activity)	3

Unintentional or Unknown/Not Stated Intent

An **unintentional** injury is an injury **not inflicted deliberately with the aim of injuring or killing**. Sometimes these injuries are referred to as "accidental." Unintentional injuries may be self-inflicted or inflicted by another person. NEISS coders should consider injuries unintentional **when no indication of intent to harm** was documented in the ED record or when the intent was unknown. This includes injuries resulting from neglect (failure to care for properly) when there is no documented abuse or assault.

Includes:

- child unintentionally shot self with handgun
- patient painting his house when fell off ladder and fractured foot
- child under age 5 ate unknown pills found on a countertop
- bicyclist rear-ended by a car at stop light
- patient hit a door in anger and fractured finger
- patient injured after inhaling aerosol "to get high"
- child play wrestling with father and sprained wrist
- patient injured self while horsing around

Intentional or Assault Intent

Intentional or Assault injuries are injuries **intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing**. Intentional/assault injuries include cases that involve intended and unintended victims of violent acts, civil disorders, and other conflict situations (e.g., riots, drive by shootings, strikes, terrorist activities, law enforcement officer injured while suspect is resisting arrest). Intentional/assault injuries **are only reportable when** (1) the victim and the perpetrator are age 12 or younger and the incident involves a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction **OR** (2) a firearm is involved.

Includes:

- child stabbed with knife while fighting with classmate
- innocent bystander shot in drive-by incident
- victim pepper sprayed in eyes while fighting with friend
- victim shot by spouse during domestic dispute
- police officer shot by assailant during arrest

Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries

Self-inflicted or suicide-related injuries include confirmed or suspected injuries **intentionally or purposefully inflicted on oneself** where the medical record indicates that the **patient was trying to take his own life or harm himself** (e.g., suicide, suicide attempt, self-mutilation, self-harm). Self-inflicted or suicide-related injuries **are only reportable when** (1) the patient is 12 years old or younger **and** the incident includes a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction, **OR** (2) a firearm is involved.

Includes:

- 24YOM with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head, left a suicide note
- 12YOF slashing her wrists with knife in suspected suicide attempt

Legal Intervention

Injuries related to legal intervention are injuries **caused by** police or other legal authorities (e.g., security guards, bouncers) **during law enforcement activities**. Injuries caused by police or legal authorities while off duty are not considered legal intervention. Injuries that occur as a result of legal intervention are **only reportable when** a firearm or personal protective device is involved, regardless of the age of the injured person.

Includes:

- patient shot, tear gassed, or pepper sprayed by police
- patient exposed to tear gas by police during demonstration
- patient pepper sprayed to eye by police
- patient was caught shoplifting and hit with pistol by security guard

Excludes:

- patient shot by spouse who is an officer during domestic dispute (code as intent=1)
- patient shot by off-duty officer in personal argument (code as intent=1)
- patient is officer, was shot by assailant during arrest (code as intent = 1)

Location (of Incident)

(1 character)

Code the location based on where the incident occurred using one of the codes in the table below.

<u>Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Unknown or not recorded	0
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9

Use locale code *1-Home* when the ED record contains information that the incident occurred at a private residence (e.g., single family home, townhouse, apartment, condominium), unless it is described as a mobile/manufactured home (locale code 6). Locale codes *1-Home* and *6-Mobile Home* include private areas inside and surrounding the residence, such as the garage, yard, and private driveway. For apartments and condominiums, use *5-Other public property* if the incident occurred in a common area (e.g., lobby, parking lot, swimming pool).

Some other examples of incident sites covered under each NEISS location code follow:

Home – Code 1:

Includes:

Houses, including single-family homes, townhouses, duplexes, etc.

Farmhouses

Foster homes

Private areas immediately surrounding houses (e.g., driveway, garage, garden, porch, patio, sidewalk, yard)

Private living areas of apartments/condominiums

Excludes:

Group homes

Mobile homes

Residential treatment facilities

Common areas of apartments/condominiums

Farm/Ranch – Code 2:

Includes:

Land, pasture, farm

Barn or other outbuilding of a farm/ranch

Excludes:

Farmhouses and other private areas immediately surrounding farmhouses

Street or Highway – Code 4:

Includes:

Alleys
Highways
Roads (paved, unpaved, etc.)
Public thoroughfares of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:

Includes:

Adult day care facilities
Casinos
Churches
Fraternity or sorority houses
Group homes
Hospital or other medical facilities
Hotels and motels, including pools
Jails and prisons
Office buildings
Parking lots and parking garages
Public areas of apartments/condominiums (e.g., lobby, pool, common hallway, sidewalk)
Residential treatment facilities (e.g., assisted living, nursing home, extended care)
Restaurants
Sidewalks (excluding sidewalk of a home)
Stores
Theaters

Mobile home – Code 6

Includes:

Manufactured homes
Trailer homes

Industrial place – Code 7:

Includes:

Construction sites
Factories
Loading platform of factory or store
Oil fields
Railway yards
Warehouses

School – Code 8:

Includes:

All types of schools (e.g., nursery, elementary, high school, college, trade school)
Children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)

Sports or Recreation Place – Code 9:

Includes:

- Amusement parks
- Bowling alleys
- Lakes, mountains, or beach resorts
- Parks, beaches, or recreational areas (including water)
- Playgrounds, unless a specific location is indicated (e.g., home, school)
- Public swimming pools (excluding pools at apartments/condos, homes or hotels)
- Sports fields or stadiums

Fire Involvement

(1 character)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke. Choose Codes 1, 2 or 3 based on whether or not the Fire Department attended the fire (see table below).

Fire Involvement	Code
No fire or no flame/smoke spread	0
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department attended	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department did not attend	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department attendance is not recorded	3

Work-Related (Only if Firearm Involved)

(1 character)

Use this variable to indicate that the injury is associated with a work activity, exposure, or environment. **Only firearm-related cases are reportable as work-related (codes 1 & 3).**

Work-Related	Code
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

An incident is reportable as work-related if it

- **involves a firearm**
AND
- occurred "*at work*," "*on-the-job*," was "*occupational*," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related (e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza"); **or**
- occurred during *volunteer work for an organized group*, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital, or volunteer for a charity group (e.g., candy striper, volunteer cook at a homeless shelter); **or**
- occurred during *farm or other family-business* related duties, even when the patient is not working for pay (e.g., child performing farm chores or assisting at family restaurant); **or**
- is covered under workman's compensation.

Assume the injury is not work-related when the patient is age 12 and under and there is no other information about the incident.

Victim Identification

For some incidents, CPSC staff conducts follow-up investigations with a victim or a victim's family member through telephone, internet, or on-site interviews. Follow-up investigations are conducted on less than one percent of NEISS cases. Investigation reports provide important details about the likely causes of the incident, including the interaction among person, product and environment. Follow-up investigations are an opportunity for CPSC staff to collect details about brand names of products and product samples for testing in a laboratory. CPSC staff use this information to classify incidents by hazard pattern, determine actions needed to reduce or eliminate product hazards, identify defective or harmful products, and evaluate the effectiveness of product safety standards.

For the cases selected, CPSC will request a patient's name, address, and telephone number through a Victim identification (ID) screen in PC-NEISS. **Never send Victim ID information to CPSC by email.**

CPSC protects patient confidentiality at all times. CPSC destroys all Victim ID information once the follow-up investigation is completed.

Bibliography

- Christoffel, T. G. (1999). *Injury Prevention and Public Health: practical knowledge, skills, and strategies*. Aspen Publishers, Inc.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (1989). *Injury Prevention: Meeting the Challenge*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- U.S. Government Accountability Office. (2014). *GAO-15-52, Consumer Product Safety Oversight: Opportunities exist to strengthen coordination and increase efficiencies and effectiveness*.

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

NEISS Product and Activity Codes

Product codes that are underlined are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction, and are codeable only for selected special studies.

A

Abrasive cleaners **0953**

Also consider:
Scouring pads or steel wool

Abrasive compounds, workshop
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Acetaminophen
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Aspirin substitutes **1930**

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

Acetylene torches
Use: Cutting torches **0874**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners or battery acids)..... 0936
Also consider:
Automotive chemicals
Caustics
Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
School laboratory chemicals

Acrobatics
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1272**

Action figures
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Activated charcoal
Code by use (e.g., air freshener, water purifier, drug, aquarium filter); If use is unknown,
Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Adapters or chargers, computer
Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Adapters or chargers, phone or cell phone
Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Adapters, voltage
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**
Also consider:
Electrical testing equipment

Adding machines
Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Additives, automotive
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)....**0955**

Adhesive tapes
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)**0927**

Adhesives (excl. tapes).....0909
Also consider:
Glue guns

Adult games
Choose among:
Video or electronic games
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)**0557**
Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....**5019**
Also consider:
Sports

Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)
Use: Toilets**0649**

Adult sexual product
Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) **1610**

Aerobics
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)**3299**

Aerosol canned air
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....**0954**

Aerosol containers
*If pesticide container, code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.... **1926***
*Otherwise, use:.....**1133***
Also, code the contents if associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning).

Aerosol spray paint (also use container code 1133 if container is associated with the reason for the visit.)
Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs**0960**

Afghans
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....**0667**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

After shaves

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Agricultural chemicals

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

Agricultural equipment Do not report

Agricultural tractor Do not report

Air compressors

If a separate unit, use:
Air compressors, separate..... **0823**
If part of self-contained unit, use code for that product.

Air conditioners 0381

Air conditioning/heating systems, combination

Use: Heat pumps **0365**

Air fresheners or room deodorizers

Choose among:
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0973**
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**
If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified **0975**

Air fryer (oil-less fryer)

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Air guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**
Also consider:
BBs or pellets
Other portable or stationary power tools

Air hammers

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools..... **0809**

Air hockey / table hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Air horn

Use: Aerosol containers**1133**

Air hose

If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise, use:
Air compressors, separate..... **0823**

Air impact wrench or air impact gun

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools..... **0809**

Air mattresses

Use:
Inflatable furniture**4011**

Air purifiers.....0307

Also consider:
Humidifiers
Vaporizers

Air tanks (oxygen)

Choose among:
Cutting torches**0874**
Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)
Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)..... **1138**
Oxygen tanks (medical use)..... **Do not report**
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1275**

Airless paint sprayers

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers, or brushes)**0887**

Airplanes/Aircrafts.....Do not report

Airplanes (model or toy)

Choose among:
Riding toy airplanes See: **Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

Alarm clocks

Choose Among:
Clocks, electric or battery operated**4065**
Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified.....**4067**

Alarms

Choose among:
Burglar alarms**0704**
Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors**0712**
Fire or smoke alarms.....**0702**
Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector**0714**
Natural gas alarm/detector
Use: Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors....**0712**

Albums

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks.....**4047**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Alcohol

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Choose among:

Beverage (alcohol)..... **Do not report**
Isopropyl alcohol

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915**

Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**

Methyl alcohol **0915**

Rubbing alcohol

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915**

Alcohol stove

Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**

Alcoholic beverages..... Do not report

Alcoholic beverage bottles

Choose among:

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... **1122**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) **1127**

If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)

Choose among:

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) **3285**

All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)..... **3286**

All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) **3296**

All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) **3287**

Side-by-side ATVs
Use: Utility vehicles..... **5044**

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Altar

Use: Tables, not elsewhere classified **4057**

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Aluminum foil wrapping products 1139

Also consider:

Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts

Aluminum siding

If aluminum siding is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

Otherwise..... Do not report

Aluminum wiring

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Ammonia

Choose among:

Ammonia, household (cleaner) **0930**

Ammonia inhalant

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Other drugs or medications..... **1932**

Ammunition

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition

(excl. BBs and pellets)..... **1935**

Ammunition reloader

Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Amplifiers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories

(excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**

Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....1293

Also consider:

Playground equipment

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Andirons

Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Anhydrous ammonia potash

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals

for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

Animal call

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified **1381**

Animal induced injuryDo not report

Animal traps1432

Animals, toy

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Answering machines, telephone

Use: Telephone or telephone accessories..... **0550**

Ant traps

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Pesticide and pesticide containers s..... **1926**

Antenna discharge units

Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna

discharge units, or other grounding devices **0706**

Also consider:

Antennas

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Antennas

If antenna is attached to a product,
use the code for that product.
If antenna is unattached,
Choose among:
Indoor antennas (separate) **0558**
Outdoor antennas (separate) **0561**
If type of antenna is not specifically identified,
Use: Antennas, not specified **0552**
Also consider:
Grounding devices

Antifreeze **0966**
If antifreeze came directly from a
motor vehicle..... **Do not report**

Antihistamines
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age **1928**

Anti-plaque rinses, oral
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Antiseptic mouthwashes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Antiseptics, other
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Other drugs or medications..... **1932**

Apartments (fire)
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer
product can be identified.
Use: General home/room involvement in fires **1866**

Appliances, other and not specified..... **0482**

Appliances, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Aprons
Use: Other clothing **1677**

Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**
Also consider:
Terrariums

Arcade games
Choose among:
Computers (equipment & electronic games) **0557**
Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381**
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Archery

Choose among:
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1235**
Toy bows or arrows **1338**

Area rug

Use: Runners, throw rugs or
doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... **0612**

Armoire

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... **0604**

Armoire, jewelry

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... **0604**

Aromatherapy/essential oil diffuser

If described as a combination diffuser/humidifier,
Use: Humidifiers..... **0304**
Otherwise,
Use: Appliances, other or not specified..... **0482**

Aromatherapy oil

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Arresters, lightning

Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units, or other grounding devices **0706**

Arrows

Choose among:
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1235**
Toy bows or arrows **1338**

**Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)** **0569**

Also consider:
Crayons or chalk
Desk supplies

Artificial Christmas trees **1701**

Artificial fireplace logs
Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Artificial flowers or plants **0653**

Artificial nails
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Artificial turf..... **1857**

ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Ashtrays

Choose among:
 Ashtrays, electric or battery operated..... **1739**
If not specified as electric or battery operated
 Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery
 operated or not specified **1740**

Aspirators

Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
 to children under 5 years of age*..... **1923**

Aspirin substitutes

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
 to children under 5 years of age*..... **1930**

Atmospheric thermometers

Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometer).. **0477**

Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)..... 1556

Also consider:
 High chairs

Attaché cases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**

Attic fans

Use: Fans..... **0380**

Attic ladders (pull down)

Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Attics (fire)

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
 Use: General home/room involvement in fires..... **1866**

ATMs (automatic teller machines)

Use: Public use equipment **1738**

ATVs See: **All-terrain vehicles**

Augers See: **Drills, workshop**

Automatic doors or door openers

Choose among:
 Automatic doors or door openers
 (excl. garage doors)..... **0137**
 Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**

Automatic gates or gate openers

Use: Fences or fence posts **1871**

Automobiles, motor vehicles **Do not report**

Automobiles (model or toy)

Choose among:
 Riding toy automobiles..... See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**

Automotive chemicals

*If automotive chemical came directly
 from a motor vehicle* **Do not report**
*If automotive chemical did not come directly
 from a motor vehicle,*

Choose among:
 Antifreeze.....**0966**
 Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
 lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids)**0955**
 Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners.....**0978**
 Lubricants**0913**
 Windshield wiper fluids.....**0967**

Also consider:
 Automotive supplies

Automotive lifts..... **Do not report**

Automotive supplies

Choose among:
 Automotive tools or accessories.....**0821**
 Batteries.....**0884**
 Battery chargers/adapters**0883**
Also consider
 Automotive chemicals

A/V (audio/visual) carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified**1684**

Awls, chisels, or planes.....**0870**

Awnings

Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters.....**1808**

Axes

Use: Hatchets or axes**1426**

B

Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers 1520
Also consider:
 Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby baths or bathinettes..... 1544

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby beds

Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified 1552

Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby bottle holder

Use: Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) . 1556
Also consider:
 High chairs
 Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)..... 1558

Also consider:
 Baby walkers or jumpers
 Baby exercisers
 Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies

Use: Baby carriages..... 1505

Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriers

Choose among:
 Baby slings and wraps 1560
 Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) 1561
 Other soft baby carriers 1562
 Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)..... 1531
 Other baby carriers 1549
If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,
Use: Baby carriers, not specified 1548
Also consider:
 Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats

Choose among:
 Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....1557
 Baby booster seats
Use: Attachable high chairs
 (incl. booster seats)1556
 Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted).....1531
 Chairs, other or not specified.....4074
Also consider:
 Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
 Baby carriers
 Car seats (for infants or children)
 Infant seats

Baby changing tables1502

Baby co-sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles.....1537

Baby exercisers1520

Baby food jars

Use: Other glass bottles or jars1134

Baby food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers0221

Baby gates or barriers1506

Also consider:
 Window or door security barriers

Baby gyms, activity balls, or baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)1550

Baby hammock

Use: Bassinets or cradles.....1537

Baby harnesses1524

Baby in-bed sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles.....1537

Baby jumpers

Choose among:
 Door jumpers
Use: Baby walkers or jumpers..... 1508
 Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand
Use: Baby exercisers 1520
Also consider:
 Other baby carriers

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)1542

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Baby monitoring devices (not medical)

Choose among:
 Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) **0555**
 Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**
If unknown whether radio or video baby monitor,
Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) 0555

Baby neck float

Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) 3279

Baby nursing pillow

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) 4050

Baby oil

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics 1913

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Baby powder

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics 1913

Baby products

See also specific products listed under "Infant"

Baby rattles **1517**

Baby rocker

Use: Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558
Also consider:
 Rocking chairs

Baby rocker/sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby scales **1515**

Baby seats or chairs

Choose among:
 Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) **1557**
 Baby booster seats
Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) 1556
 Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) **1558**
 Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531**
 Chairs, other or not specified **4074**
Also consider:
 Baby carriers
 Car seats (for infants or children)
 Infant seats

Baby sitter seat

Use: Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Baby strollers **1522**

Baby swaddlers

Use: Blankets, nonelectric 4008

Baby swings, portable (for home use) **1553**

Baby travel bed

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby travel sleep tent

Use: Portable cribs 1529

Baby walkers or jumpers **1508**

Also consider:
 Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
 Baby exercisers
 Stationary baby activity centers (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Baby wipes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555

Baby wipe warmers

Use: Appliances, other or not specified 0482

Backhoes **Do not report**

Backpacks

Choose among:
 Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) **5011**
 Baby slings and wraps **1560**
 Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) **1561**
 Other soft baby carriers **1562**
 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Backpacking (activity)

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) 3299

Back scratchers

Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) 1610

Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) **3222**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bags

Choose among:
 Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)..... **5011**
 Camping bags
Use: Camping equipment **1623**
 Cosmetic bags
Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**
 Handbags/purses
Use: Clothing accessories **1647**
 Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... **1623**
 Paper bags..... **1128**
 Plastic bags..... **1130**
If type of bag is not specifically identified,
Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified..... **1144**
Also consider:
 Baby carriers

Baggers and shredders, leaf

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... **1433**

Bakeware

For baking pans, baking sheets, muffin pans, etc.,
Choose among:
 Metal cookware **0460**
 Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461**
If not specified,
 Cookware, not specified **0466**

Balance beams

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) **1272**

Balance bikes or push bikes for toddlers

Use: Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles)..... **1398**

Balconies

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings **1817**

Ball bearings

When source product unknown..... **Do not report**

Ball pits

If used at home, use:
 Other playground equipment **3219**
Otherwise, use:
 Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Ball sports

See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.
If type of ball sport is specifically identified, code that sport.
If that sport does not have its own code, use:
 Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment).... **3235**
*If type of ball sport is **not** specifically identified,*
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified..... **3236**

Ballasts, lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039**

Balloon pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**

Balloons, toy **1347**

Balloon string (if attached to balloon) **1347**

Ballot box

Use: Public use equipment **1738**

Balls

If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.
Otherwise, choose among:
 Beach balls
Use: Toy sports equipment..... **1392**
 Bouncy balls, *if used as a riding toy,*
Use: Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered **1327**
 Bouncy balls, *not used as a riding toy,*
Use: Balls, other or not specified..... **5016**
 Bumper balls
Use: Other playground equipment **3219**
 Clacker balls **1346**
 Gaga ball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) **3235**
 Medicine balls
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**
 Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3235**
 Toy sports equipment **1392**
 Yoga balls
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**
 Balls, other or not specified **5016**
If type of ball is not specifically identified,
Use: Balls, other or not specified..... **5016**

Bamboo torch

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**

Band saws **0842**

Bandages..... **Do not report**

Bands, rubber

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

Banisters

Use: Handrails, railings or banisters..... **1829**

Banks, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..... **5020**

Bar accessories

Choose among:
 Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**
 Corkscrews **0416**
Also consider
 Barstools

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Barbed wire Use: Fences or fence posts.....	1871	Barstools or kitchen stools	4025
Barbells Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) ...	3265	Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball)	5041
Barbeque grills Choose among: Charcoal or wood-burning grills	3218	Also consider: Softball (activity/apparel/equipment)	5034
Electric grills	3229	Baseboard heaters, electric	0312
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	3248	Basements (fire) Use this code only for home fires where <u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.	
Kerosene grills or stoves.....	3230	Use: General home/room involvement in fires.....	1866
Grills or stoves, other	3233	Basketball (activity/apparel/equipment)	1205
Pellet grills Use: Other grills or stoves	3233	Baskets Choose among: Easter baskets Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....	1714
If type of grill is not specifically identified, Use: Grills, not specified	3249	Laundry baskets	0438
Barometers Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometers).....	0477	Trash baskets Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins.....	0413
Barrels Choose among: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....	1112	If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)	1107
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars).....	1123	If type of basket is not specified, code based on the material: Metal baskets Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)	1112
Wooden containers.....	1125	Plastic baskets Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars).....	1123
If type of barrel is not specifically identified, Use: Containers, not specified.....	1141	Wicker baskets Choose among: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars).....	1123
Barrettes Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins	1682	Wooden containers.....	1125
Barriers, safety or security Choose among: Baby gates or barriers.....	1506	If type of basket is not specified, and material is not known, use: Containers, not specified	1141
Fences or fence posts.....	1871	Bassinets or cradles	1537
Window or door security barriers.....	1888	Bath bombs Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics	1913
Bars Choose among: Bars (gymnastic) Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)..	1272	Bath brushes Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes	1678
Bars, rods or pipes (metal) Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374	Bath caddies Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611
Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)	4058		
Pull-up bars Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment).....	3277		
Rebar If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876		
Otherwise	Do not report		
Also consider: Counters Playground equipment			

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bath oils

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
 Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Bath salts

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
 Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Bath towels

Use: Towels or cloths..... **0666**

Bathinettes

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Bathing suit or swimsuit

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... **3274**

Bathrobes

Use: Nightwear **1644**

Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)

Choose among:
 Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**
 Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) **0613**
If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified,
 Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... **0676**

Bathroom stall

Choose among:
 Bathroom stall door
 Use: Doors, other or not specified **1893**
 Bathroom stall wall
 Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**

Bathrooms (fire)

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
 Use: General home/room involvement in fires **1866**

Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611

Also consider:
 Bathtub enclosures
 Hot tubs or home spas
 Saunas
 Infant bathtubs

Bathtub or shower enclosures

Choose among:
 Glass bathtub or shower enclosures.....**0609**
 Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures.....**0610**
If type of bathtub or shower enclosure is not specifically identified,
 Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified.....**4030**

Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars, rails, and splashguards

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)**0611**

Bathtubs, infant

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes**1544**

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)**0611**

Bathtub seats

Choose among:
 Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....**1557**
 Chairs, other or not specified.....**4074**
 Shower benches, built in
 Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)**0611**
 Shower benches, separate
 Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).....**0687**

Bathtub toys

Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) **1365**

Batons

Choose among:
 Batons for twirling or marching band.....**1271**
 Police batons, billy clubs, night sticks**Do not report**

Bats, baseball

Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball)**5041**
Also consider:
 Softball
 Toy sports equipment

Batteries.....0884
Includes general use batteries, button batteries, and hearing aid batteries

Battery acids

Use: Batteries**0884**

Battery chargers/adapters.....0883

Battery charger/power pack, portable

Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....**0883**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Battery-operated toys

*If specific type of toy is identified, use code for that toy.
Otherwise, use: Toys, not specified..... 1395*

BB guns

*Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)..... 1237*

*Also consider:
BBs or pellets*

BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets) 1936

*If shotgun pellets,
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition
(excl. BBs or pellets) 1935*

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment..... 1392

Beach buggies

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies 3288

Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016

Beach towels

Use: Towels or cloths..... 0666

Beach umbrellas

Use: Umbrellas 1660

Beading or jewelry kits

*Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569*

Beads

*Choose among:
Beads for use in jewelry/crafts
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616*

*Beads for use in hair
Use: Hair curlers, curling
irons, clips, and hairpins 1682*

*Beads for use in gardening/potted plants
Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies
(excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools, and chemicals) 1413*

*Beads, water
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381*

*Beads, unknown type or source
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616*

Beakers

Use: Glass tubing or test tubes..... 1124

Bean bags

*Choose among:
For use in cornhole bean bag toss game
Use: Games or game parts..... 5019*

Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 1381

*For use in weapon
Use: Personal protection devices 1619*

Bean bag chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Bean bag chairs, infants

*Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads)1542*

Bean bag gun

Use: Personal protection devices.....1619

Beaters

*Choose among:
Electric mixers.....0231
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428*

Bed pads

Use: Other bedding.....4054

Bed rails

*Choose among:
Bed rails not for medical beds
Use: Bed rails.....4075
Medical bed rails
Use: Medical equipment, general.....Do not report*

Bed riser or bed elevator

*Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified.....4076*

Bedsprings

*Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified.....4076
Also consider:
Box springs*

Bed warmer, electric

Use: Electric blankets or sheets0132

Bedding

*Choose among:
Bedsprings, throws or comforters0667
Blankets*

*Choose among:
Blankets, nonelectric.....4008
Blankets or sheets, electric.....0132*

*If type of blanket is not specifically identified,
Use: Blankets, not specified0689*

Sheets or pillowcases.....4051

Bedding, other4054

*If type of bedding is not specifically identified,
Use: Bedding, not specified.....4002*

*Also consider:
Sleeping bags*

Bedrooms (fire)

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer
product can be identified.
Use: General home/room involvement in fires.....1866*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Beds

Choose among:
 Bassinets or cradles..... 1537
 Beds or bedframes, other or not specified 4076
 Bed rails (not for medical beds)..... 4075
 Bunk beds 0661
 Convertible bed, hideaway bed, or sofa bed..... 0680
 Cots 4069
 Cribs, nonportable or not specified 1552
 Futons 4064
 Hospital beds **Do not report**
 Inflatable beds
Use: Inflatable furniture..... 4011
 Portable cribs 1529
 Toddler beds 4082
 Waterbeds or water pillows..... 0662
If type of crib is not specifically identified,
Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified 1552
If type of bed is not specified or identified above,
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
 not specified 4076

Bedspreads, throws, or comforters..... 0667

Beepers/pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories 0550

Beer containers

Choose among:
 Beer bottles
Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles 1122
 Beer cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
 trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112
 Beer kegs
Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;
 excl. alcoholic beverage
 or soft drink bottles and cans)..... 1138

Bells

Choose among:
 Doorbells
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
 panelboards, receptacles, or interrupters)..... 4062
 Knickknacks
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... 0654
 Toys
Use: Toy musical instruments 1344
 Musical instruments not electric or not
 battery operated or not specified 0566

Belt exercisers

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
 lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Belt racks

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other
 clothes hangers 0419

Belts

Choose among:
 Clothing accessories.....1647
 Tool belts
Use: Toolboxes or tool kits0835

Bench or table saws.....0841

Benches

Choose among:
 Benches (excl. workbenches)0687
 Shower benches, built in
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
 accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
 spigots and towel racks)0611
 Shower benches, separate
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).....0687
 Workbenches
Use: Workshop furnishings.....0854

Beverage containers

Choose among:
 Bottles
Choose among:
 Baby bottles or nipples1509
 Canning jars.....1136
 Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....1122
 Glass soft drink bottles1120
 Non-glass bottles or jars
 (excl. baby bottles).....1127
 Other glass bottles or jars.....1134
If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified1140
If type of bottle is not identified at all,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified.....1135
 Metal containers1112

Bibs

Use: Clothing accessories1647

Bicycle-mounted baby carrier

Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)1531

Bicycles, exercise or stationary

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
 lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277

Bicycle rack

Bicycles or accessories (excl.
 mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....5040

Bicycle stand

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
 lifting and gymnastic equipment)3277

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bikes, powered

Choose among:
 Electric bikes (E-Bikes) 3215
 Minibikes, powered 5035
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles 3215
 Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
 (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.
 mopeds and minibikes)..... 5036
 Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
 (excl. mopeds and trail bikes)..... **Do not report**
 Motorcycle, three-wheeled **Do not report**
Also consider:
 All-terrain vehicles

Bikes, unpowered

Choose among:
 Bicycles or accessories (excl.
 mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... 5040
 Mountain or all-terrain bicycles
 or accessories 5033
If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,
Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl.
 mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... 5040
Also consider:
 Bicycles, exercise or stationary
 Electric bicycles
 Bikes, powered
 Pedal-powered adult vehicles(3 or more wheels)
 Tricycles
 Unicycles, unpowered or unspecified
 Unicycles, powered

Billfolds

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 1260

Billy clubs Do not report

Binder clips

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650

Binders or notebooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks .. 4047

Bingo chips

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles
 and computer games)..... 5019

Binoculars

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
 microscopes or magnifying glasses..... 0529

Bins, refuse

Use: Waste containers, trash
 baskets or refuse bins..... 0413

Birdbaths

Use: Decorative water features, including
 man-made ponds and fountains..... 1466

Bird feeders or birdhouses

Use: Decorative yard equipment,
 excluding water features..... 1465

Bites, human, animal, or insectDo not report

Bits, drill

Code the type of drill used.
Choose among:
 Manual drills.....0829
 Power drills or accessories, portable.....0855
 Power drills or accessories,
 stationary0856
If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified,
Use: Power drills or accessories,
 not specified.....0871
If type of drill bit is not specifically identified,
Use: Drills, not specified0847

Blackboards/chalkboards

Choose among:
 School equipment.....2300
 Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Blades, razor or shaver

Use: Razors or shavers, nonelectric1661

Blanket, wearable with sleeves

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... 4008

Blankets

Choose among:
 Blankets, nonelectric.....4008
 Blankets or sheets, electric.....0132
 Blanket, wearable with sleeves
Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... 4008
If type of blanket is not specifically identified,
Use: Blankets, not specified0689

Bleaches, non-cosmetic0956

Bleachers.....1294

Blenders, electric (food)0215

Also consider:
 Food processors

Blinds, venetian

Use: Window shades, venetian
 blinds or indoor shutters0638

Blister pack (packaging only)

Use: Other containers.....1107

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Blocks, cinder or concrete

If concrete or cinder blocks are being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys 1326

Blouses

Use: Day wear 1645

Blowers, leaf 1461

Blowers, snow

Use: Snow throwers or blowers..... 1406

Blowguns, toy

Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) 5001

Boarding, knee

Choose among:
 Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1264
 Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1261

Boards, kitchen cutting

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428**

Boards, diving

Use: Diving or diving boards..... 1278
Also consider:
 Swimming pools

Boards (lumber)

If lumber is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Boardwalks **Do not report**

Boat docks or ramps **Do not report**

Boats and boating

Choose among:
 Boats and boating (activity/apparel/equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered **Do not report**
 Ice boats or snow boats (activity/apparel/equipment) 3247
 Model or toy boats
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021
 Motorboating, sailboating, canoeing, rafting, etc..... **Do not report**
 Personal watercraft, powered **Do not report**
 Riding toy boats *See: Riding toys*

Bobbins

Use: Sewing machines or accessories..... 0112

Bobby pins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Bobsleds

Use: Toboggans **1273**

Body surfing

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment, excl. floatation devices) **3274**

Body boarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Body wash

Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)..... **0983**
If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g., deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial, anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5, then also consider:
 Cosmetics

Boil bucket, seafood

(designed to cook food)
Use: Other cookware..... **0465**

Boilers **0308**

Also consider:
 Furnaces

Bolt cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**

Bolts

Choose among:
 Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**
 Bolts (deadbolt locks)
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks..... **0707**

Bomb, cherry or gopher

Use: Fireworks 1313

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) **5011**

Bookends

Use: Magazine racks or bookends **0692**

Books, magazines, albums, or scrapbooks **4047**

Bookshelves or bookcases

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Bookstands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Boomerangs

Use: Flying discs and boomerangs **5017**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Booster cables
Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**
Also consider:
 Battery chargers/adapters

Booster seats
Use: Attachable high chair (incl. booster seat)..... **1556**
Also consider:
 Car seats (for infants or children)

Booths
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**

Boots
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, use code for that sport.
If not, use: Footwear **1615**
Also consider:
 Waders

Boric acid
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921**

Bottle caps
*If type of bottle is specified, code cap same as type of bottle specified; refer to entry for **Bottles***
Otherwise,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

Bottle cutting equipment
Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment..... **0532**

Bottle openers..... **0422**
Also consider:
 Can openers

Bottle rockets
Use: Fireworks **1313**

Bottle warmers..... **1510**

Bottles
Choose among:
 Baby bottles or nipples..... **1509**
 Canning jars..... **1136**
 Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... **1122**
 Glass soft drink bottles..... **1120**
 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... **1127**
 Other glass bottles or jars..... **1134**
If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified **1140**
If type of non-glass bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... **1127**
If type of bottle is not identified at all,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

Bottles, hot water.....**Do not report**

Bottles, vacuum
Use: Vacuum containers **1102**

Bounce houses
If location is home,
Use: Other playground equipment **3219**
All other locations,
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Bouncing horses
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)..... **1327**
Also consider:
 Riding toys

Bouncing seats, baby
Choose among:
 Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)..... **1558**
 Baby exercisers **1520**
Also consider:
 Baby walkers or jumpers

Bowling (activity/apparel/equipment) **1206**

Bowls
Choose among:
 Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) **0435**
 Plastic bowls
Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**
 Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474**

Bows and arrows
Choose among:
 Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1235**
 Toy bows or arrows **1338**

Box jumping (exercise)
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) **3277**

Box openers
Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
Also consider:
 Knives

Box springs
Choose among:
 Baby mattresses or pads (excl. (mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**
 Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) **4009**
If type of box spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Mattresses, not specified **4010**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Boxes

Choose among:
 Cardboard products 1114
 Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests
 Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum
 or pressurized containers) 1107
 Lunch boxes or pails 1719
 Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
 trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112
 Music boxes or chimes 1734
 Plastic containers (rigid or semi-
 rigid; excl. bottles and jars) 1123
 Wooden containers..... 1125
 Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools) 0835
 Toy boxes or chests..... 1353
If type of box is not specifically identified,
 Use: Containers, not specified..... 1141

Boxes, toy

Use: Toy boxes or chests 1353

Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1207
Do not code "fist fights"

Bracelets

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616

Braces

Choose among:
 Manual drills 0829
 Suspenders
 Use: Clothing accessories 1647
 Orthodontics..... **Do not report**
 Wrist, knee, or other joint brace..... **Do not report**

Brackets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and
 shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056

Brake fluids

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
 lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)... 0955

Brassieres

Use: Day wear 1645

Brass knuckles Do not report

Bread making machines 0481

Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
 to children under 5 years of age*
 Use: Oral hygiene products 2640

Breathing apparatus

Choose among:
 Respiratory protection devices 1618
 Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1275
 Medical equipment, general..... **Do not report**

Bricks

If brick is being used as a construction material,
 Use: House repair or construction materials,
 not elsewhere classified1876
 Otherwise.....**Do not report**

Bridles

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
 equipment)1239

Briefcases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers).....1623

Broad jump

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware.....0460

Broilers

Choose among:
 Counter-top ovens, broilers or
 toaster ovens; electric.....0216
 Electric ranges or ovens, (excl.
 counter-top ovens).....0278
 Gas ranges or ovens0279
If type of broiler is not specifically identified,
 Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified0281
Also consider:
 Rotisseries

Brooches

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616

Broomball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equip.)3235

Brooms

Choose among:
 Electric brooms0116
 Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails)0480
If type of broom is not specifically identified,
 Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails)0480

Brushcutters, powered1463

Also consider:
 Pruning or trimming equipment

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Brushes

Choose among:
 Bath or facial cleansing brushes..... **1678**
 Clothes brushes..... **1641**
 Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered **1638**
 Cosmetic or make-up brushes
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
 brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**
 Grill brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
 Household cleaning brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
 Nail brushes
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
 brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**
 Paint brushes, manual
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers **0925**
 Painting equipment, powered (incl.
 sprayers, brushes, or rollers) **0887**
 Scrub brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
 Tooth brushes
Choose among:
 Nonelectric toothbrushes..... **Do not report**
 Electric toothbrushes or
 oral irrigators **Do not report**
If not specified as electric,
Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes..... **Do not report**
 Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
If type of brush is not specified,
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Bubble bath

Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or
 detergents) **0983**

Bubbles, liquid, for blowing

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Buckets or pails **1143**

Also consider:

Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

Buffers or waxers, floor **0113**

Buffers, workshop

Choose among:
 Power workshop grinders, buffers,
 or polishers..... **0897**
 Manual workshop grinders, buffers,
 or polishers..... **0898**
If workshop buffer is not specified as power or manual,
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,
 or polishers, not specified **0899**

Buffets

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets.....**0604**

Bug Spray

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
 to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....**1926**

Bug zapper

Use: Insect traps, powered..... **1460**

Building materials

Choose among:

Bricks or concrete blocks

Use: House repair or construction
 materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**

Otherwise.....**Do not report**

Floors or flooring materials **1807**

House repair or construction

materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**

Building sets **1345**

Bulbs, light

Choose among:

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) **0627**

Christmas tree lights **1711**

Bullhorn

Choose among:

Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excluding batons).....**3254**

Amplified/powerd

Use: Other sound recording,
 reproducing, or receiving equipment.....**0573**

Not amplified/unpowered

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....**1381**

Bull riding

Use: Sport or recreational activity,

not elsewhere classified **1200**

Bullets

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition

(excl. BBs and pellets).....**1935**

Bullets, rubber

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition

(excl. BBs and pellets).....**1935**

If specified as a "toy" bullet

Use: Toy guns with projectiles..... **1399**

Bullet-proof clothing or accessories

If military/police body armor, use.....**Do not report**

*Otherwise, code as the type of clothing (e.g. outerwear)
 or accessory (e.g. backpack)*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bulletin boards <i>Use:</i> Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations.....	0652	Butane or LP gas meters	0623
Bumper balls <i>Use:</i> Other playground equipment	3219	Butter churn <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428
Bumper pads, crib <i>Use:</i> Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)	1542	Buttons <i>Use:</i> Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)	1671
Bunk beds	0661		
Bunk bed, futon <i>Use:</i> Bunk beds.....	0661		
Bunk bed ladder <i>Use:</i> Bunk beds.....	0661		
Bunsen burner <i>Use:</i> Chemistry sets or science kits.....	1393		
Bureaus <i>Use:</i> Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets.....	0604		
Burglar alarms	0704		
Burn barrels <i>Use:</i> Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans).....	1112		
Buses (motor vehicles)	Do not report		
Buses (model or toy) <i>Choose among:</i> Riding toy buses <i>See: Riding toys</i> Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....	5021		
Business and office machines	0571		
<i>Also consider:</i> Computers			
Butane-fueled products <i>Choose among:</i> Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders..... Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... Fuel-burning lighting equipment	0463 3248 4060		
Portable gas or LP heaters	0391		
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....	0392		
<i>Also consider:</i> Butane gas tanks or fittings Butane or LP gas meters Lighters			
Butane gas tanks or fittings <i>Use:</i> Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings	0131		

C

Cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Cable boxes (TV)

Use: Televisions **0572**

Cable modems

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cable locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Cable ties

Use: Other specified plastic products **1145**

Cables

Choose among:

Coaxial cable **0567**

Towing Cable

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified **0885**

Cables, not specified **Do Not Report**

USB cables

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cages, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) **1715**

Cake decorating equipment

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ... **0428**

Calculators, cash registers or adding machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Camera batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Camera, security (wired and wireless)

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Camp stoves, cooking

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Electric grills **3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Other grills or stoves **3233**

If type of *cooking camp stove* is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Camphor

Choose among:

Liniments or rubbing compounds; code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1915**

Metal polishes, tarnish removers, or preventatives **0931**

Camper trailer

Use: motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **Do not report**

Camping (activity) **Do not report**

Camping heaters

Choose among:

Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**

Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**

Portable electric heaters **0348**

Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**

If type of *camping heater* is not specifically identified, Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified **0393**

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Can crushers

Use: Trash compactors **0252**

Can openers

Choose among:

Electric can openers **0213**

Nonelectric can openers **0401**

If type of *can opener* is not specifically identified, Use: Can openers, not specified **0453**

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Self-contained openers

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Candles, candlesticks and other
candle holders..... **0463**
Also consider:
Battery powered candle, electric candle, or flameless candle
Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039**
 Citronella candles
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... **1926**
Gel fuel candle,
Use: Outdoor patio heaters or fire pits (manufactured)..... **0394**

Candle or wax warmer
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974**
If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Canes **Do not report**

Canisters
Choose among:
 Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) **0435**
 Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles or jars)..... **1123**

Cannabidiol (CBD) Oil **1932**
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Cannabis (THC) Oil
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

Canned air duster or computer cleaner
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Canners, pressure
Use: Pressure cookers or canners **0412**

Canning jars **1136**

Cannons, toy
Choose among:
 Other toy weapons (non-projectile) **1389**
 Other toy weapons (projectile)..... **5001**
If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy weapons, not specified..... **5007**

Canoes **Do not report**

Canopies, bed or bedroom
Use: Bedding, other**4054**

Canopies or shelters, portable
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)**5029**

Cans
Choose among:
 Aerosol containers.....**1133**
 Containers with key openers**1116**
 Food cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)**1112**
 Garbage or trash cans
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins**0413**
 Gasoline cans**0981**
 Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)**1138**
 Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).....**1103**
 Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)**1112**
If type of can is not specifically identified,
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)**1112**

Cappuccino machines
Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots.....**0217**

Caps (apparel)
Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

Caps, bottle
*If type of bottle is specified, code cap same as type of bottle specified; refer to entry for **Bottles***
Otherwise,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified.....**1135**

Caps or cap toys
Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....**5015**

Capsules (drugs)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Choose among:
 Antihistamines**1928**
 Aspirin or aspirin compounds**1923**
 Aspirin substitutes.....**1930**
 Preparations containing iron salts**1916**
If type of capsule is not specifically identified,
Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....**1931**
Also consider:
 Veterinary medicines

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

<p>“Capture the flag” game Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200</p> <p>Car polishes or cleaners Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... 0978</p> <p>Car jacks..... Do not report</p> <p>Car ramps Use: Automotive tools or accessories 0821</p> <p>Car seats (for infants or children) If incident occurred in a motor vehicle..... Do not report Otherwise, choose among: Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... 1519 Convertible or booster car seats..... Do not report Unknown type of car seats Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... 1519</p> <p>Car-washing equipment, coin-operated..... 1735</p> <p>Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown) 1899</p> <p>Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors 0712 Also consider: Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector Fire or smoke alarms</p> <p>Carbonated beverage containers Choose among: Glass soft drink bottles..... 1120 Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)..... 1112 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) 1127 If type of container is not specifically identified, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135</p> <p>Cardboard products 1114</p> <p>Carpet ball Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) 3235</p> <p>Carpet divider, metal Use: Floors or flooring materials..... 1807</p> <p>Carpet shampoos Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954</p> <p>Carpet steamers Use: Rug shampooers 0114</p> <p>Carpet sweepers Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480</p>	<p>Carpet skates Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200</p> <p>Carpet tacks Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....1819</p> <p>Carpets Choose among: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners).....0613 Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)0612 If type of carpet is not specifically identified, Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified0676</p> <p>Carports If part of a completed structure, use.....Do not report Otherwise, or if unknown Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings 1817</p> <p>Carriages Choose among: Baby carriages.....1505 Doll carriages Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures1394</p> <p>Carriage mattresses Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads).....1542</p> <p>Carriers, baby Choose among: Baby slings and wraps.....1560 Framed baby carriers (carried on the back).....1561 Other soft baby carriers1562 Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted).....1531 Other baby carriers1549 If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified, Use: Baby carriers, not specified.....1548</p> <p>Carriers, luggage Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers1680</p> <p>Carousel Choose among: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293 Other playground equipment.....3219</p> <p>Cars (motor vehicles) Do not report</p> <p>Cars (model or toy) Choose among: Riding toy cars See: Riding toys Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021</p> <p>Cartons, cardboard Use: Cardboard products1114</p>
---	---

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Cartridges, recording
Use: Recording tapes **0531**

Carts
Choose among:
 A/V (audio/visual) carts
Use: Carts, other or not specified **1684**
 Electric mobility carts
Choose among:
For use by those with physical limitations **Do not report**
For use by those without physical limitations
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... **1744**
 Go-carts **3259**
 Golf carts, motorized vehicle **1213**
 Grocery carts (unpowered)..... **1679**
 Grocery carts (motorized)..... **Do not report**
 Hand carts
Use: Dollies, hand trucks, or luggage carriers.... **1680**
 Horse-drawn carts..... **Do not report**
 Laundry carts
Use: Carts, other or not specified **1684**
 Shopping carts (unpowered) **1679**
 Shopping carts (motorized)..... **Do not report**
 Toy carts
Use: Wagons, children's **1328**
 Toy grocery/shopping cart
Use: Pretends electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....**5020**
 Wheelbarrows or lawn carts **1425**
If type of cart is not specifically identified,
Use: Carts, other or not specified **1684**

Carving knives
Choose among:
 Electric or battery-powered knives **0218**
 Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Carving tools (woodworking)
Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

Case, musical instrument
Use: Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified**0566**
If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:
 Musical instruments, electric\ or battery operated**0565**
 Toy musical instruments.....**1344**

Cash registers
Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Caskets
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) **1107**

Cassettes, recording
Use: Recording tapes **0531**

Casserole dishes
Use: Other cookware.....**0465**

Casters, furniture
If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,
Use: Furniture, not specified.....**4014**

Catchers, grass and leaf
Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments).....**1431**

Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)**0557**

Cattle guard**Do not report**

Caulking or spackling compounds**0920**

Caustics (excl. lye)**0968**

CB radios
Use: Amateur two-way radios**0545**

CBD (cannabidiol) products
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Choose among:
 Oils, gummies, edibles, topical pain creams, etc.
Use: Other drugs or medications.....**1932**
 CBD-infused cosmetics
Use: Cosmetics.....**1913**

CDs (compact discs)
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs**0575**

CD players
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment**0573**

Cedar chest
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets.....**0604**

Ceiling fans
Use: Fans.....**0380**

Ceiling heaters
Choose among:
 Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified**0388**
 Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified**0392**
 Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....**0393**

Ceilings
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)**1884**

Cell phones
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Cell phone charger
Use: Battery chargers/adapters**0883**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Cement

If cement is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise **Do not report**

Ceramic cookware

Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461**

Ceramic-top cooking units

Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) **0278**

Ceramics supplies or equipment

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Cesspools

Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks **1818**

Chafing dish fuel

Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots **0941**

Also consider:
 Chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chafing dishes or fondue pots **0462**

Also consider:
 Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chain ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified **4078**

Also consider:
 Fire escape devices

Chain link fences

Use: Fences or fence posts **1871**

Chain locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Chain saws **1411**

Chains

Choose among:
 Necklace chains
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Key chains
Use: Keys, key rings or key chains **1643**

Pet/dog chains
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) **1715**

Chains, not elsewhere classified **0885**

Also consider:
 Chain locks

Chairs

Choose among:

Attachable high chairs **1556**

Beach chairs or folding chairs **4016**

High chairs **1555**

Lawn chair -(whether folding or nonfolding)

Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs **4016**

Patio chair (whether folding or non-folding)

Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs **4016**

Potty chairs (child) or training seats **1535**

Recliner chairs **0670**

Rocking chairs **0671**

Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Chair lift

Choose among:

Ski lifts (for transport of people to top of ski slopes)

Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) **3283**

Stair lifts (for transport of people up staircases) **Do not report**

Wheelchair lift (not part of motor vehicle)

Use: Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators/hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts) **1889**

Wheelchair lift (part of motor vehicle)

Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed, four or more wheels) **Do not report**

Chalk

Choose among:

Billiard or pool chalk

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) **1260**

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) **5010**

Chalkboards/blackboards

Choose among:

School equipment **2300**

Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Chandeliers, electric

Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures **0628**

Changing tables, baby

Use: Baby changing tables **1502**

Charcoal (fuel) **0917**

Also consider:

Multi-purpose lighters

Grills

Charcoal, activated

Code by use (e.g., air freshener, water purifier, drug, aquarium filter); If use is unknown,

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Charcoal lighters See: **Lighters, multi-purpose**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Charger/adapters, computer
Use: Battery chargers/adapters **0883**

Charger/adaptor, phone or cell phone
Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....**0883**

Chargers/adapters, battery **0883**

Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. batons) **3254**

Chemicals
Choose among:
 Automotive chemicals..... **0955**
 Chemistry sets **1393**
 Cleaners, household *See: Specific product*
 Drain cleaners..... **0929**
 Fertilizers..... **1053**
 Lye..... **0969**
 Photographic chemicals..... **0926**
 School laboratory chemicals..... **0982**
 Swimming pool chemicals **0938**
 Workshop compounds or chemicals **0833**
If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable in above categories, use:
 Chemicals, not elsewhere classified **0921**
Also consider:
 Solvents

Chemistry sets or science kits..... **1393**

Cherry bomb
Use: Fireworks..... **1313**

Chests
Choose among:
 Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets **0604**
 Toy boxes or toy chests..... **1353**
 Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**
 Cedar chest
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... **0604**
Also consider:
 Footlockers
 Trunks, storage

Chicken coops
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... **1715**
If used in an industrial setting **Do not report**

Chicken incubator
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... **1715**
If used in an industrial setting **Do not report**

Chicken wire
Use: Fences or fence posts **1871**

Child bike carriers
Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531**

Chimes
Use: Music boxes or chimes **1734**

Chiminea
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured **0394**

Chimneys
Choose among:
 Brick, stone or masonry chimneys **0372**
 Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues **0373**
If type of chimney is not specifically identified, Use: Chimneys, not specified..... **0378**
Also consider:
 Fireplaces
 Wood burning stoves

Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered **1433**

Chisels
Use: Awls, chisels or planes..... **0870**

Chlorine or chlorine tablets
Use: Swimming pool chemicals..... **0938**

Chop saws
Use: Power saws, other or not specified..... **0895**

Chop sticks
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.... **0428**

Choppers, food
Use: Slicers and choppers..... **0469**
Also consider:
 Food processors

Christmas decorations
Choose among:
 Artificial Christmas trees..... **1701**
 Christmas decorations, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights) **1736**
 Christmas decorations, nonelectric **1729**
 Christmas decorations, unknown whether electric or nonelectric,
Use: Christmas decorations, nonelectric **1729**
 Christmas lights, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights) **1736**
 Christmas tree lights **1711**
 Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**

Christmas trees, artificial..... **1701**

Chrome polishes
Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives..... **0931**

Churn, butter
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.... **0428**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Chute, laundry

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**

Cigar cutter

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Cigarette or pipe lighters **1604**

Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

Cinder blocks

If being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise **Do not report**

Circuit breakers or ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses **4063**

Circular power saws, portable **0832**

Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks **1818**

Citronella or citronella candles

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926**

Clacker balls **1346**

Clamps

Use: Vises or workshop clamps **0879**

Clay

Choose among:
Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**
Children's clay
Use: Molding compounds **1376**

Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets

Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) **3203**

Cleaners, abrasive **0953**

Also consider:
Scouring pads or steel wool

Cleaners, automotive

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners **0978**

Cleaners, household

Choose among:

Abrasive cleaners **0953**
Acids (excl. drain cleaners & battery acids) **0936**
Ammonia, household **0930**
Bleaches, non-cosmetic **0956**
Caustics (excl. lye) **0968**
Drain cleaners **0929**
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**
Germicides
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**
Laundry soaps or detergents **0949**
Lye **0969**
Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives **0931**
Oven cleaners **0942**
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations **0945**
Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents) **0983**
Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**
Toilet bowl products **0951**
Turpentine **0933**
Wallpaper cleaners, chemical **0970**
If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified, Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Cleaners, vacuum **0115**

Cleaning equipment

Choose among:

Buckets or pails **1143**
Electric brooms **0116**
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified, *Use:* Appliances, other and not specified **0482**
Rug shampoos **0114**
Vacuum cleaners **0115**

Cleaning fluids

Use: Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**

Cleaning pads

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Cleats

Choose among:
 Footwear
If sport/activity is mentioned, use that code; otherwise if sport is not specifically mentioned, use **1200**
If no mention of sports, use: Footwear **1615**
 Hardware
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Cleavers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Climbing apparatus, playground

Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus..... **1244**

Climbing gear/equipment

Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1258**

Climbing, mountain

Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1258**

Climbing walls

Choose among:
 Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... **1200**
 Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus..... **1244**

Clipboards

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

Clippers

Choose among:
 Hair clippers and trimmers.....**1683**
 Nail clippers
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)**1659**
 Hedge or lawn clippers
Choose among:
 Brushcutters, powered.....**1463**
 Manual lawn trimmers or edgers**1450**
 Power hedge trimmers**1427**
 Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered, (excl. brushcutters)**1464**
 Other manual pruning or trimming equipment**1453**
 Other power pruning or trimming equipment ..**1454**
If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....**1455**
If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....**1456**
If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not identified at all, Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....**1447**

Clips

Choose among:
 Hair clips
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....**1682**
 Money clips
Use: Clothing accessories**1647**
 Paper or binder clips
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....**1650**

Clocks

Choose Among:
 Clocks, electric or battery operated**4065**
 Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified.....**4067**
Also consider:
 Timers

Clock radios

Use: Radios (self-contained units excl. two-way radios)**0555**

Closers, door

Choose among:
 Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors).....**0137**
 Automatic garage doors or door openers.....**0138**
 Cabinet or door hardware.....**1820**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Cloth (not part of finished item)
Use: Fabric (not part of finished item) **4045**

Clothes basket
Use: Laundry baskets **0438**

Clothes brushes..... **1641**

Clothes, doll
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Clothes dryers
Choose among:
 Electric clothes dryers (without washers) **0106**
 Gas clothes dryers (without washers) **0107**
If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified..... **0127**
If combination washer/dryer
Use: Washing machines other
 or not specified.....**0140**
Also consider:
 Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Clothes dryer vents
Code as component of clothes dryer; choose among:
 Electric clothes dryers**0106**
 Gas clothes dryers**0107**
If combination washer/dryer
Use: Washing machines other
 or not specified.....**0140**
If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified.....**0127**

Clothes hangers
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other
 clothes hangers **0419**

Clothes steamers..... **0255**

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) **1821**
Also consider:
 Clothes dryers

Clothespins..... **0669**

Clothing
If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear, use code for that sport or
Choose among:
 Clothing accessories..... **1647**
 Costumes or masks **1342**
 Day wear **1645**
 Footwear **1615**
 Nightwear **1644**
 Outerwear **1646**
 Other clothing..... **1677**
If type of clothing is not specifically identified,
Use: Clothing, not specified **1658**
Also consider:
 Support garments or stockings, medical

Clothing accessories**1647**

Clothing, bullet-proof or bullet-proof accessories
If military/police body armor, use.....Do not report
Otherwise, code as the type of clothing (e.g. outerwear) or accessory (e.g. backpack)

Clothing rod or rack
If part of rack, use:
 Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified..... **4056**
If not part of rack, use:
 Tie racks, belt racks, or other clothes hangers.....**0419**

Cloths
Choose among:
 Table linens.....**0651**
 Towels or cloths.....**0666**
Also consider:
 Fabrics

CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings (when source is unknown).....**1899**

CO (carbon monoxide) alarms and detectors....**0712**
Also consider:
 Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector
 Fire or smoke alarms

Coal stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves**0367**
Also consider:
 Stovepipes

Coasters, drink
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs).....**0474**

Coats
Use: Outerwear.....**1646**

Coat hangers
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers**0419**

Coat hooks
Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Coaxial cable.....**0567**

Cocaine
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code**5555**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Cocktail or coffee tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... **4057**

Coffee grinders

Use: Food grinders **0471**

Coffee makers

Choose among:

Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots **0405**

If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,

Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified **0452**

Coffee roasters

Use: Appliances, other or not stated **0482**

Coffee tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... **4057**

Coffeepots See: **Coffee makers**

Coin-operated car washing equipment..... **1735**

Coins **1686**

Also consider:

Play/pretend money

Colanders

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428**

Cold packs

Choose among:

Non-medical, non-cosmetic heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) **1742**

First aid equipment **Do not report**

Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**

Collapsible clothes dryers

Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) **1821**

Collars

Choose among:

Day wear **1645**

Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) **1715**

Cologne

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Color guard (activity and equipment)

Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Colorant, fire or flame

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified **0921**

Columns/pillars

If indoors,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**

If outdoors (not in MVA),

Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) **1865**

If unknown whether indoors or outdoors,

Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) **1865**

Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector **0714**

Combination washer/dryer

Use: Washing machines other or not specified **0140**

Combs

Choose among:

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered **1638**

Electric combs **1637**

If type of comb is not specifically identified,

Use: Combs, not specified..... **1651**

Comforters

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

Commodes

Use: Toilets..... **0649**

Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs **0575**

Compact disc players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment..... **0573**

Compactors, trash **0252**

Also consider:

Garbage disposers

Compacts (for face powder)

Choose among:

Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)..... **5013**

Components, stereo or hi-fi

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**

Also consider:

Sound equipment

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Compounds

Choose among:

- Aspirin or aspirin compounds code
only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1923**
- Caulking or spackling compounds..... **0920**
- Liniments or rubbing compounds code
only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1915**
- Molding compounds..... **1376**
- Workshop compounds or chemicals **0833**

Compressors, air

- If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.*
- If air compressor is a separate unit,*
Use: Compressors, separate..... **0823**

Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses, mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and wrist rests (excl. computer printers)

- Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... **0557**

Computer charger/adapters

- Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Computer cleaner or canned air duster

- Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... **0557**

Computer numerical control (CNC) machine or 3D printer

- Use: Other portable or stationary power tools **0809**

Computer or virtual reality games

- Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... **0557**

Computer printers

- Use: Business and office machines) **0571**

Concrete or concrete blocks

- Do not code sidewalks or driveways.*
- If concrete is being used as a construction material,*
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
- Otherwise*..... **Do not report**

Concrete or driveway sealants

- Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Conditioners, water

- Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) **0125**

Conducted electrical weapon (CEW)

- Use: Personal protection devices..... **1619**

Confetti (paper or metallic)

- Use: Party favors **1720**

Connectors, flexible gas

- Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Construction materials

Choose among:

- Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure)
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
- Otherwise..... **Do not report**
- Floors or flooring materials **1807**
- Lumber, boards or paneling pieces, (not part of structure)
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
- Otherwise..... **Do not report**
- Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**
- Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**
- Wood paneling and particleboard..... **1885**
- House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Contact lens cleaners **Do not report**

Contact lenses..... **Do not report**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Containers

Also use a container code if the container is associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning). If an aerosol can, use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks, use code 1138.

Choose among:

- Aerosol containers 1133
- Bottles or jars **See: Entry**
- Buckets or pails..... 1143
- Canisters
 - Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... 0435
- Cardboard boxes
 - Use: Cardboard products..... 1114
- Food cans
 - Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112
- Key opened containers
 - Use: Containers with key openers 1116
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112
- Pesticide containers **Do not report**
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) 1123
- Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)..... 1138
- Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... 1103
- Thermal or vacuum containers
 - Choose among:
 - Portable food or beverage coolers 3250
 - Vacuum containers 1102
- Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins 0413
- Wooden containers..... 1125
- If type of container **is** specifically identified,
 - Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) 1107
- If type of container **is not** specifically identified,
 - Use: Containers, not specified..... 1141

Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds..... 0680

Conveyor belts
Use: Public use equipment 1738

Cookers
Choose among:
Pressure cookers 0412
Slow cookers..... 0268
Food steamer/food cooker, powered
Use: Other cookware 0465

Cooking or roasting bags
Choose among:
Aluminum foil wrapping products..... 1139
Paper bags..... 1128
Plastic bags..... 1130

Cooking stoves, portable

Choose among:
Charcoal or wood-burning grills.....3218
Electric grills.....3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)3248
Kerosene grills or stoves3230
Other grills or stoves.....3233
If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified.....3249

Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted

Choose among:
Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)0278
Gas ranges or ovens.....0279
Other ranges or ovens0280
If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281

Cooking thermometers

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers)0477

Cooking torch, butane

Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches)1688

Cooktops

Choose among:
Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)0278
Gas ranges or ovens.....0279
Other ranges or ovens0280
If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281

Cookware

Choose among:
Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....0462
Corn poppers, electric.....0212
Electric deep fryers0219
Frying pans or skillets, electric0222
Griddles, electric.....0223
Kettles or hot pots, electric0269
Waffle irons, electric0235
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....0461
Pressure cookers or canners0412
Slow cookers0268
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)0234
Other cookware0465
If type of cookware is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Coolants

Choose among:
 Antifreeze **0966**
If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle..... Do not report
 Refrigerants
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified 0921

Coolers

Choose among:
 Air conditioners **0381**
 Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**
 Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..... 3250
 Motorized cooler/scooter combination
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... 1744
 Water coolers
Use: Drinking fountains..... 0136
Also consider:
 Fans
 Refrigerators
 Vacuum containers

Cooling registers or grills

Use: Ductwork for heating and cooling systems (excl. flues)..... 0371

Copper wiring

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

Copying machines

Use: Business and office machines..... 0571

Cords

Choose among:
 Electric appliance cords
If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.
 Electric extension cords **0685**
 Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings)..... **0852**
 Stretch cords or stretch straps **0886**
 Cords, electrical, other or not specified **4081**
 Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified **4802**
 Drapery cords
Use: Draperies, curtains, or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)0617
 Window blind cords
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters0638
Also consider:
 Wire

Corers/coring knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

Corkscrews..... 0416

Cornhole or bean bag toss game

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....5019

Corn maze

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)1293

Corn poppers, electric0212

Co-sleeper, infant

Use: Bassinets or cradles.....1537

Coset/waist trainer

Use: Day wear..... 1645

Cosmetic bags or cases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers).....1623
Also consider:
 Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age1913

Cosmetic brushes or make-up brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)1659

Costumes or masks1342

Costume wigs

Use: Costumes or masks1342

Cots4069

Also consider:
 Beds

Cotton balls

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)1659

Cotton candy machine

Use: Appliances, other or not stated0482

Cotton-tipped swabs.....Do not report

Couches

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.....0679

Counters or counter tops (excl. bars).....1864

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Counter-mounted cooking surfaces

Choose among:
 Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)0278
 Gas ranges or ovens.....0279
 Other ranges or ovens.....0280
If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281

Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric..... 0216

Coupon cutter
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) 1650

Covers
Choose among:
 Ironing board covers
Use: Ironing boards or covers..... 0408
 Mattress covers
Use: Other bedding..... 4054
 Tarpaulins 1741

CNC (computer numerical control) machine or 3D printer
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809

Crack
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555

Cradles
Choose among:
 Bassinets or cradles..... 1537
 Doll cradles
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... 1394

Crafts
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Crates
Choose among:
 Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)..... 1112
 Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) 1123
 Wooden crates or containers..... 1125
If type of crate is not specifically identified, Use: Containers, not specified..... 1141

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) .. 5010

Cream pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) 0474

Creams, skin care
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics1913

Creeper / roller
Use: Other manual workshop tools0881

Crepe makers or pans
Choose among:
 Electric frying pans or skillets0222
 Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....0460
If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

Cribs or crib springs
Choose among:
 Cribs, nonportable or not specified.....1552
 Portable cribs.....1529
If type of crib or crib spring is not specifically identified, Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified1552
Also consider:
 Play pens and play yards

Crib-related equipment
Choose among:
 Bumper pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)1542
 Infant sleep positioner
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)1542
 Mattresses or pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)1542
Also consider:
 Waterbeds or waterpillows
 Mobiles or crib gyms.....1526
 Monitoring devices
Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)0555
 Crib tent
Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified1552

Cribs, doll
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures1394

Cricket
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment)3235

Crochet needle
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)1671

Crockery cookers
Use: Slow cookers0268

Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment).....1208

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Crossbow
Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) **1235**

Crowbars
Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Crutches, canes, or walkers **Do not report**

Cubbies
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Cues, billiard or pool
Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) **1260**

Cultivators
Choose among:
 Hand cultivators
Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**
 Power cultivators
Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)..... **1408**

Cupboards
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves **4056**

Cups
Choose among:
 Cups (drinking)
Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs **0478**
 Measuring cups
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428**

Curlers, eyelash
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Curlers, hair
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Curling irons
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**

Curling (activity/apparel/equipment) **3282**

Curtain hooks, rings or rods
Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings..... **4055**

Curtains
Use: Draperies, curtains, or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)..... **0617**

Cutlery
Choose among:
 Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**
 Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Cutters
Choose among:
 Bolt cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches**0857**
 Box openers/cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades**0836**
 Brushcutters, powered.....**1463**
 Cigar cutter
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**
 Fabric cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
 Food cutters
Choose among:
 Food processors**0275**
 Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**
 Slicers and choppers**0469**
 Glass cutters
Choose among:
 Glass bottle cutting equipment**0532**
 Other manual workshop tools.....**0881**
 Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)**1464**
 Paper cutters (not scissors)
Use: Paper cutters**1654**
 Pill cutters**Do not report**
 Rug cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades**0836**

Cutting boards, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified....**0428**

Cutting torches**0874**
Also consider:
 Soldering equipment
 Welding equipment

Cycles
Choose among:
 ATVs*See: All-terrain vehicles*
 Bicycles and accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....**5040**
 Licensed 2-wheeled motor vehicles**Do not report**
 Mountain or all-terrain bicycles & accessories**5033**
 Minibikes, powered**5035**
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles**3215**
 Motorcycles.....**Do not report**
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....**5036**
 Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)**3202**
 Three-wheel motorcycles**Do not report**
 Tricycles, children's.....**1301**
 Unicycles, unpowered or unspecified.....**1283**
 Unicycles, powered
Use: Hoverboards and powered skateboards ..**5025**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

D

Dancing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3278

Dart guns, toy

Use: Toy guns with projectiles..... **1399**

Darts or lawn darts

Choose among:

Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment).....**3289**

Darts, blowgun

Use: Darts, not specified**3291**

Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)**3290**

Darts, not specified.....**3291**

Davenport

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.....**0679**

Daybed

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified **4076**

Day wear1645

Deck/wood sealant

Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs.....**0960**

Decks

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Decks, swimming pool

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Decks, tape

Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....**0556**

Decorations, seasonal

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees.....**1701**

Christmas decorations (nonelectric)**1729**

Christmas tree lights.....**1711**

Christmas tree stands or supports.....**1712**

Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)**1736**

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....**1714**

Decorations, wall

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations**0652**

Decorative hair clips

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins..... **1682**

Decorative yard equipment

Choose among:

Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features **1465**

Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Decorators, cake

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Deep fryers

Choose among:

Electric deep fryers **0219**

Nonelectric deep fryers

Use: Other cookware..... **0465**

Deer blinds

Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**

Deer stands/tree stands

Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**

Defrosting devices

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Degreasers

Choose among:

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)**0955**

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

If type of degreaser is not specified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Dehumidifiers0306

Also consider:

Air conditioners

Dehydrators

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Dental floss..... Do not report

Denture adhesive Do not report

Denture cleaner

Use: Medical equipment, general..... **Do not report**

Dentures

Use: Medical equipment, general..... **Do not report**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Deodorants

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Deodorizers, room

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....**0973**

Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974**

If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,

Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified**0975**

Deodorizers, shoe

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)**0952**

Deodorizers, toilet bowl

Use: Toilet bowl products**0951**

Desk lamps

Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps**4071**

Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650

Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets.....0604

Desiccants (drying chemicals)

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified**0921**

Detectors

Choose among:

Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors.....**0712**

Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector **0714**

Natural gas alarm/detector

Use: Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors.. **0712**

Smoke detectors

Use: Fire or smoke alarms**0702**

Detergents

Choose among:

Dishwasher detergents.....**0934**

Dishwashing liquid.....**0979**

Laundry soaps or detergents.....**0949**

If type of detergent is not specifically identified,

Use: Detergents, not specified**0976**

Also consider:

Soaps

Diaper backpacks

Use: Book bags or back carriers**5011**

Diaper bags

Unless described as a "backpack", Use: Bags not elsewhere classified.....1144

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins).....1551

Diaper pail deodorizers

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974**

Diaper pails.....1528

Diapers

Choose among:

For infants/babies/toddlers,

Use: Diapers **1512**

For adults..... Do not report

Diesel fuels0962

Diggers, post hole

If powered tool:

Use: Other power garden tools**1409**

If manual tool,, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools**1403**

If not specified if tool is a powered

or a manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified**0893**

Digital audio players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....**0573**

Digital cameras and accessories

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536**

Dining, dinette or kitchen tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057**

Dining rooms (fire)

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires **1866**

Dirt bikes

Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) **5036**

Disco ball

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations **0652**

Discus

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) **5030**

Dishcloths

Use: Towels or cloths..... **0666**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Dishes

Choose among:
 Tableware and accessories
 (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**
 Food warming dishes
Use: Food warmers**0221**
 Toy dishes
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
 housewares and appliances**5020**

Dishtowels

Use: Towels or cloths**0666**

Dishwasher detergents**0934**

Dishwashers**0214**

Dishwashing liquids.....**0979**

Disk golf

Use: Flying discs and boomerangs**5017**

Disks/Discs

Choose among:
 Snow disks**1274**
 Compact discs
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs..... **0575**

Disinfectants, household

Choose among:
 Ammonia, household.....**0930**
 General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
 abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet
 bowl products).....**0954**
 Lye**0969**
 Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
 preparations**0945**
 Toilet bowl products**0951**

Dispensers, lotion or soap

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
 elsewhere classified**0428**

Dispensers, paper cups or towels

Choose among:
 Kitchen gadgets.....**0428**
 Public use equipment.....**1738**

Dispenser, toothpaste

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
 or accessories; excl. enclosures,
 faucets, spigots and towel racks)**0611**

Disposable diapers

Use: Diapers **1512**

Disposers, garbage.....**0237**

Also consider:
 Incinerators
 Trash compactors

Distribution systems, electrical

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
 panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Divans

Use: Sofas, couches, davenport,
 divans, or studio couches.....**0679**

Dive sticks

Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and
 inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) **1365**

Dividers, room

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
 shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Diving or diving boards **1278**

Also consider:
 Scuba diving

Doctor kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
 housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Docks

Choose among:
 Boat docks **Do not report**
 Loading docks
Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided
 floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Dodgeball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
 equipment)**3235**

Dog dish/bowl

Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine)**1715**

Dog or pet doors

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) **1715**

Doghouses

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).. **1715**

Doll houses and other play scenes**5018**

Includes doll furniture and other accessories

Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Includes doll clothes and other accessories

Dollies, handtrucks, or luggage carriers..... **1680**

Also consider:
 Grocery carts or shopping carts

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Doorbells
Includes both wired and wireless doorbells
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Doorbell with security camera
Code both the doorbell and the camera

Door draft stoppers
Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**

Door frames or doorsills (door jambs)..... **1878**

Door hardware
Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Door openers
Choose among:
 Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) **0137**
 Automatic garage doors or door openers **0138**
 Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820**

Door security barriers
Use: Window or door security barriers **1888**

Door springs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Doorknobs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Doormats
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... **0612**

Doors (excl. garage doors)
Choose among:
 Glass doors or doors with glass panels..... **1892**
 Dog or pet doors
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) **1715**
 Doors, other or not specified **1893**
Also consider:
 Bathtub or shower enclosures
 Door security barriers
 Garage doors
 Gates

Doorsills or door frames (door jambs)..... **1878**

Doorstops **0434**

Downspouts
Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes **1812**

Drain bladder
Use: Drain snakes **0880**
(If garden hose is also involved, also code the hose.)

Drain cleaners, chemical **0929**

Drain cover for swimming pools or hot tubs
Choose among:
 Swimming pool
 Hot tubs or home spas

Drain snakes..... **0880**

Drain pipes
Choose among:
 Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes **1812**
 Plumbing pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Draperies
Use: Draperies, curtains, or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) **0617**

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings **4055**

Drawers
Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets **0604**
If part of a built-in cabinet
Use: Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Drawing supplies
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**
Also consider:
 Crayons or chalk

Drawing toys
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Dressers
Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets **0604**

Dresses
Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Dressing gowns
Use: Nightwear..... **1644**

Dressings or bandages **Do not report**

Drill bits
Code the type of drill used.
Choose among:
 Manual drills **0829**
 Power drills or accessories, portable..... **0855**
 Power drills or accessories, stationery **0856**
If type of power drill is not specifically identified,
Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified **0871**
If type of drill is not specifically identified,
Use: Drills, not specified..... **0847**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Drill presses

Use: Stationary power drills or accessories.....**0856**

Drills, workshop

Choose among:

Manual drills**0829**

Power drills or accessories, portable.....**0855**

Power drills or accessories, stationary**0856**

If type of power drill is not specifically identified,

Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified**0871**

If type of drill is not specifically identified,

Use: Drills, not specified.....**0847**

Drill team

Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Drill team rifle/gun

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Drink mixer, electric

Use: Electric blenders**0215**

Drink stirrers See: **Swizzle sticks**

Drinking fountains.....**0136**

Drinking glasses, cups and mugs**0478**

Drinking straws**0443**

Driveways **Do not report**

Driveway or concrete sealants

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Driveway markers

Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features **1465**

Drones

Choose among:

If outdoor/commercial/govt. use **Do not report**

If indoor use/toy,

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

Dropper, medicine.....**Do not report**

Drugs - Legal

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Choose among:

Antihistamines.....**1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds**1923**

Aspirin substitutes**1930**

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)**1927**

Preparations containing iron salts**1916**

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Use: Other drugs or medications.....**1932**

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.

aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)**1931**

Other drugs or medications**1932**

If type of drug is not specifically identified,

Use: Drugs or medications, not specified**1929**

Also consider:

Liniments or rubbing compounds

Veterinary medicines

Drugs - Illegal

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim

under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and

for which there is no current product code**5555**

Drum corps / marching bands

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Dry cleaning sheets

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)**0952**

Dry erase boardsSee: **Chalkboards/Blackboards**

Dry gas

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids).....**0955**

Dry ice**0914**

Drywall

If drywall is being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**

If drywall is part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....**1884**

Otherwise.....**Do not report**

Dryer balls

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... **0952**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Dryer vents

Code as component of clothes dryer; choose among:
 Electric clothes dryers **0106**
 Gas clothes dryers **0107**
If combination washer/dryer
Use: Washing machines other
 or not specified **0140**
If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,
*Use: Clothes dryers, not specified.....***0127**

Dryers, clothes

Choose among:
 Electric clothes dryers (without washers) **0106**
 Gas clothes dryers (without washers) **0107**
If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified..... **0127**
If combination washer/dryer
Use: Washing machines other
 or not specified **0140**
Also consider:
 Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Dryers, hair 1602

Drying chemicals/Desiccants

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified 0921

Drying racks

Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying
 racks (excl. poles) **1821**

Duck blind

Use: Tool shed or greenhouse structures 1887

Duck call

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified 1381

Ductwork for heating or cooling

systems (excl. flues) 0371

Duffle bag

Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers) 1623

Dumbbell

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) .. 3265

Dumpsters

Use: Waste containers, trash
 baskets or refuse bins **0413**

Dune buggies/beach buggies 3288

Also consider:
 Utility vehicles

Duplicating machines

Use: Business and office machines..... 0571

DVD players

Use: Video players and recorders
 (excl. cameras)..... **0576**

DVDs

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs 0575

DVR recorders

Use: Video players and recorders
 (excl. cameras)..... **0576**

Dyes

Choose among:
 Non-cosmetic dyes..... **0957**
 Cosmetic dyes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics 1913
 Food dye or egg dye..... **Do not report**
 Medical use dyes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin) 1927

E

E-Bikes (electric bikes)

Use: Mopeds or power assist cycles **3215**
Also consider:
 Bikes, powered

Ear buds (headphones)

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
 (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**

Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices **1617**

Ear protection devices..... **1617**

Earrings

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**

Easels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
 equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
 Christmas decorations) **1714**

Edgers

Choose among:
 Brushcutters, powered **1463**
 Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**
 Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
 (excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**
If type of edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
 not specified **1447**

Eggbeaters

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
 classified **0428**
Also consider:
 Mixers

Egg dye or food dye **Do not report**

Eight-track tapes

Use: Recording tapes.....**0531**

Elastic bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Elastic cords or straps

Use: Stretch cords or stretch straps **0886**

Electrical products **See next entries or refer to specific product**

Electric bikes (E-Bikes)

Use: Mopeds or power assist cycles **3215**
Also consider:
 Bikes, powered

Electric cords

Choose among:
 Electric appliance cords
If cord is part of an electric appliance,
use code for the specified appliance.
 Cords, electrical, other or not specified **4081**
 Electric extension cords **0685**

Electric heat tapes **0390**

Electric timers **0710**

Electric vehicle (EV or PHEV) charger

Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....**0883**

Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

Electrical switches or distribution systems

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
 panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Electrical testing equipment **0815**

Also consider:
 Voltage adapters

Electrical wire or wiring systems

Choose among:
 Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
 panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**
 Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault
 interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses..... **4063**

Electrician's tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927**

Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes)

Choose among:
 E-cigarette liquid
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5
 years of age*
Use: Other drugs or medications..... **1932**
 E-cigarette battery
Use: Batteries..... **0884**
 E-cigarette device (not the liquid
 or the battery)..... **Do not report**

Electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and
 electronic games)..... **0557**
Also consider:
 Games or game parts
 Toys, not elsewhere classified

Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts) **1889**

Also consider:
 Stair lifts

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Elliptical machine (stationary)
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)**3277**

Emery boards
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Emergency or exit lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....**4039**

Enclosures, bathtub or shower
Choose among:
 Glass bathtub or shower enclosures**0609**
 Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures.....**0610**
If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified**4030**

End tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....**4057**

Energizers
Use: Batteries.....**0884**

Engine oils
Use: Lubricants**0913**

Engines, internal combustion (non-vehicular)0820

Entertainment centers
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Envelopes
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products)**1137**

Epées
Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)**3260**

Epilator (hair remover)
Use: Electric razors or shavers.....**1664**

Epsom salt
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications **1932**

Equipment, agricultural Do not report

Equipment, general medical..... Do not report

Equipment, industrial..... Do not report

Erasers
Choose among:
If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,
Use: Pens and pencils **1685**
If eraser is not attached,
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils)..... **1650**

Erector sets
Use: Building sets **1345**

Escalators 1890
Also consider:
 Moving walks

Escape devices
Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)**0711**

Essential oil for aromatherapy
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Evacuation chair / stair chair
For use by EMS/fire department..... Do not report

Examination table (medical).....Do not report

Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) 3299

Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)3277

Exercisers, baby..... 1520
Also consider:
 Baby walkers or jumpers
 Other baby carriers

Exhaust fans
Use: Fans.....**0380**

Exit or emergency lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment **4039**

Extension cords0685

Extension or straight ladders..... 4077

Extension work lights
Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights**0877**

Extinguishers, fire..... 0701

Eye liner sharpener
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)**1659**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Eye make-up

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Eye protection devices1607

Eyedrops

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes,
iron preparations, and anti-histamines)**1927**

**Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and
contact lenses) Do not report**

F

Fabric cutters Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836	Faucets or spigots 0699
Fabric shavers Use: Clothes brushes..... 1641	Faucet water heaters 0236
Fabric softeners Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... 0952	Favors, party 1720
Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes) 0952	Fax machines Use: Business and office machines 0571
Fabrics (not part of finished item) 4045	Feeding table (for infants and children) Use: High chairs 1555
Face paint Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics 1913	Feminine hygiene products Do not report
Facial and eye make-up Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics 1913	Fences or fence posts 1871 Also consider: Baby gates or barriers Window or door security barriers
Facial cleansing brushes Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes 1678	Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) 3260
Facial saunas Use: Saunas..... 1612	Ferrous sulfates or glutamates Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Preparations containing iron salts..... 1916
Falls, hair Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605	Fertilizers Choose among: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053 Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants 1445 If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified, Use: Fertilizers, not specified 1023
Fan-heater combinations Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... 0393 Also consider: Heat pumps	Fertilizer spreaders Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders 1430
Fans 0380	Fiberglass insulation Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials 1803 Also consider: Construction materials
Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum) Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns 0654	Fidget spinner Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381
Fans, water-cooled Use: Air conditioners..... 0381	Field day Use code for specific activity/product, if mentioned. Otherwise, Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... 1200
Farm tractors Do not report	Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) 1295
Farm yards, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes 5018	Figurines Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654
Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins) 1551	
Fasteners, shoelace (for infants) 1539	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Files

Choose among:
 Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
 brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**
 Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Filing cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
 and shelves **4056**

Film

Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
 chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Filters

Choose among:
 Filters (excl. swimming pool and
 aquarium filters) **4005**
 Air conditioner/HVAC filters
Use: Filters (excl. swimming pool and
 aquarium filters) **4005**
 Aquarium filters
Use: Aquariums or accessories **1240**
 Automotive filters **Do not report**
 Swimming pool filters
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl.
 chemicals, diving boards, and
 swimming pool slides) **3262**
 Water filters (drinking water)
Also code product filter is in
Use: Filters (excl. swimming pool and
 aquarium filters) **4005**

Fire blankets

Use: Fire extinguishers **0701**

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) 0711

Fire escape ladders 4078

Fire extinguishers 0701

Fire hoses Do not report

Fire hydrants Do not report

Fire or flame colorant

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified **0921**

Fire or smoke alarms 0702

Also consider:
 Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon
 monoxide detector
 Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors

Fire pot, ceramic

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and
 fire pits, manufactured **0394**

Fire sprinklers 0713

Fires

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Use: General home or room
 involvement in fires **1866**

Firearms

Choose among:
 Gas, air, or spring-operated
 guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**
 Other guns or firearms **3224**
If type of gun/firearm not known,
Use: Guns, not specified **3253**
Also consider:
 BBs or pellets
 Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Firecrackers

Use: Fireworks **1313**

Fire pits

Choose among:
 Manufactured fire pit
Use: Outdoor patio heaters
 and fire pits, manufactured **0394**
 Not manufactured fire pit **Do Not Report**
 Unknown fire pit
Use: Outdoor patio heaters
 and fire pits, manufactured **0394**

Fireplace equipment 0663

Fireplaces

Choose among:
 Built-in fireplaces **0336**
 Electric fireplaces, factory built **0346**
 Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built **0334**
 Outdoor patio heaters and
 fire pits, manufactured **0394**
 Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built **0316**
If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,
Use: Fireplaces, not specified **0342**
Also consider:
 Chimneys

Fireplace mantels

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
 shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Firewood/logs

If artificial:
Use: Fireplace equipment **0663**
 Otherwise **Do not report**

Fireworks 1313

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

First-aid equipment (excl. medications)..... **Do not report**
Also consider:
 Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Fishbowls or fish tanks
Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)..... **3223**

Fishing knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Fishponds
Use: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Fish tank heater
Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors)**5038**

Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Fittings, gas tank
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... **0131**

Fixtures, light.....*See: Lighting equipment*

Flags
Choose among:
 Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**
 Miniature or desktop flags
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified **1381**
For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas
Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Flagpoles
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) **1865**

Flare gun
Use: Flares..... **1718**

Flares..... **1718**

Flashbulbs or flash attachments
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Flashlight batteries
Use: Batteries **0884**

Flashlights
Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns..... **0639**

Flasks
Choose among:
 For science use
Use: Glass tubing or test tubes **1124**
 For non-science use (e.g., alcohol), code by what the flask is made of; if unknown,
Use: Containers, not specified **1141**

Flats (greenhouse supplies)
Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals)..... **1413**

Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**

Flexible gas connectors
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Flippers
Choose among:
 Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) **1275**
 Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices) **3274**

“Floaties”
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Floats, baby neck
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Floodlights
Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment **1452**

Floor buffers or waxers..... **0113**

Floor furnaces (built into floor)..... **0384**

Floor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3245**

Floor lamps
Choose among:
 Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**
 Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Floor openings
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings **1817**

Floor polish
Use: Floor waxes **0904**

Floor polishers
Use: Floor buffers or waxers **0113**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Floor strippers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....**0954**

Floor wax removers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Floor wax **0904**

Floor waxers

Use: Floor buffers or waxers..... **0113**

Floors or flooring materials **1807**

Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)

3279

Flower pots

Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) **1413**

Flowers, artificial

Use: Artificial flowers or plants..... **0653**

Flues

Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues..... **0373**

Fluorescent tubes or bulbs

Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs)..... **0627**

Flying discs and boomerangs (activity/apparel/equipment).....

5017

Also consider:

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)

Flyboard **Do not report**

Fly swatter

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428**

Foam pits and foam pit cubes

Choose among:

At home:

Use: Other playground equipment.....**3219**

At gymnastics gym:

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **1272**

All others:

Use: Amusement attractions (including rides) ..**1293**

Fog machine and liquid fog

Choose among:

Fog machine

Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

Liquid fog

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified **0921**

Foil, aluminum

Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products..... **1139**

Foils

Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3260**

Folding chairs

Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs..... **4016**

Folding doors

Use: Doors, other or not specified..... **1893**

Folding high chairs

Use: High chairs **1555**

Folding stairs

Use: Pull-down or folding stairs..... **1840**

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Folding trays

Use: Trays (excl. food warmers) **0432**

Fondue pots **0462**

Also consider:

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Food dehydrators

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428**

Food dye or egg dye**Do not report**

Food grinders..... **0471**

Food, pet..... **Do not report**

Food processors **0275**

Food slicers

Use: Slicers and choppers..... **0469**

Food warmers **0221**

Foods **Do not report**

For home cooking fires (food or grease), code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use:

General home or room involvement in fires**1866**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Foosball or table football
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Footbag or kickbag ball
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Football (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1211

Footboards
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified 4076

Footlockers..... 0693

Footstools, ottomans or hassocks..... 4079

Footwear
If injury occurs during playing of sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.
If not,
Use: Footwear..... 1615
Also consider:
 Waders

Foot measuring device
Use: Public use equipment 1738

Foot warmer, electric
Use: Heating pads, electric..... 0110

Forklifts Do not report

Forks
Use: Flatware (excl. knives)..... 0417

Formaldehyde
Consult entry for specific product, such as:
 Carpets
 Chemicals
 Panels or paneling
 Thermal or sound insulation materials

Formula mixer, infant
Use: Electric blenders 0215

Forts, toy
Use: Doll houses and other play scenes 5018
Also consider:
 Treehouses or playhouses

Fountain pumps
Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... 1462

Fountains
Choose among:
 Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... 1466
 Decorative tabletop fountains
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654
 Drinking fountains 0136

Four by four (4x4) motor vehicles..... Do not report

Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies)..... 3286

Four or more wheeled motor vehicles Do not report

Four-square (“squareball”)
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) 3235

Fragrance diffuser for aromatherapy
If described as a combination diffuser/humidifier,
Use: Humidifiers..... 0304
Otherwise,
Use: Appliances, other or not specified..... 0482

Frames
Choose among:
 Bed frames
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..... 4076
 Door frames
Use: Door sills or frames 1878
 Picture frames
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations..... 0652
 Window frames
Use: Window sills or frames 1870

Franklin stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves 0367
Also consider:
 Stovepipes

Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..... 3250

Freezers (separate from refrigerators)..... 0263

Freezer, unspecified if part of refrigerator, unknown if part of refrigerator, or no refrigerator mentioned
Use: Freezers (separate from refrigerators)..... 0263

Freezers, ice cream
Use: Ice cream makers..... 0274

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Fresheners, air

Choose among:
 Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0973**
 Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**
If type of air freshener is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
 not specified **0975**

Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Fryers

Choose among:
 Air fryer (oil-less fryer)
Use: Other cookware **0465**
 Electric deep fryers **0219**
 Nonelectric deep fryers
Use: Other cookware **0465**

Fryers, turkey

Choose among:
 Electric turkey fryers
Use: Electric deep fryers..... **0219**
 Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware **0465**
If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Other cookware **0465**

Frying pans

Choose among:
 Electric frying pans or skillets..... **0222**
 Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) **0460**
 Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461**
If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) 1688

Also consider:
 Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment 4060

Fuel hose

If component part of product, use code for that product. Otherwise,
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks)..... **0980**

Fuel oils

Choose among:
 Diesel fuels **0962**
 Kerosene..... **0963**
 Lamp oils..... **0964**
If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,
Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**

Fuel storage tanks

Choose among:
 Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980**
 Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... **0131**
Also consider:
 Gasoline cans

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots..... 0941

Furnaces

Choose among:
 Coal furnaces..... **0309**
 Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0318**
 Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0310**
 Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)..... **0311**
 Floor furnaces (built into floor)..... **0384**
 Wood burning furnaces
Use: Furnaces, other or not specified **0322**
If type of furnace is not specifically identified,
Use: Furnaces, other or not specified **0322**
Also consider:
 Heaters

Furnishings, workshop 0854

Furniture (beds)

Choose among:
 Bassinets or cradles **1537**
 Bed rails (not for medical beds)..... **4075**
 Bunk beds..... **0661**
 Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds **0680**
 Cots..... **4069**
 Cribs, nonportable or not specified..... **1552**
 Futons **4064**
 Inflatable beds
Use: Inflatable furniture..... **4011**
 Portable cribs..... **1529**
 Toddler beds..... **4082**
 Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**
If type of crib is not specifically identified,
Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified **1552**
If type of bed is not specifically identified,
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..... **4076**

Furniture casters

If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,
Use: Furniture, not specified..... **4014**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Furniture (chairs)

Choose among:
 Attachable high chairs..... 1556
 Beach chairs or folding chairs..... 4016
 High chairs 1555
 Potty chairs (child) or training seats..... 1535
 Recliner chairs 0670
 Rocking chairs..... 0671
 Chairs, other or not specified..... 4074
Also consider:
 Wheelchairs

Furniture, inflatable 4011

Furniture (stools)

Choose among:
 Barstools or kitchen stools 4025
 Step stools 0620
 Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks 4079
 Stools, other or not specified 4080

Furniture (tables)

Choose among:
 Baby changing tables 1502
 Billiard or pool tables
 *Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
 or equipment)* 1260
 Nightstands
 *Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
 tables, billiard or pool tables
 and television tables or stands)* 4057
 Television tables or stands 0519
 Tables, not elsewhere classified
 *Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
 tables, billiard or pool tables
 and television tables or stands)* 4057

Furniture (other)

Choose among:
 Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic
 and weight lifting equipment)..... 4058
 Benches (excl. workbenches) 0687
 Cabinets, racks, room dividers
 and shelves..... 4056
 Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,
 or buffets 0604
 Dressers
 *Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus,
 chests, or buffets* 0604
 Entertainment centers
 *Use: Cabinets, racks, room
 dividers and shelves* 4056
 Inflatable furniture 4011
 Nightstands
 *Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
 tables, pool or billiard tables
 and television tables or stands)* 4057
 Sofas, couches, davenports,
 divans or studio couches 0679
 Other furniture..... 4013
*If type of furniture is not specifically identified,
 Use: Furniture, not specified*..... 4014
Also consider:
 Lawn furniture

Furniture, doll

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes..... 5018

Furniture cleaners

*Use: General-purpose household
 cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,
 pine oil and toilet bowl products)* 0954
Also consider:
 Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture polishes or waxes..... 0905

Furniture safety brackets

If furniture type is unspecified
*Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
 and shelves*..... 4056

Fuses or fuse boxes

*Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
 fault circuit interrupters or fuses)* 4063

Futons 4064

Futon bunk bed

Use: Bunk beds 0661

G

Gadgets, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428**

Gaga ball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment) **3235**

Galoshes
Use: Footwear..... **1615**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) 5019
Also consider:
 Computer or virtual reality games
 Sports

Games, computer or virtual reality
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... **0557**

Garage door openers, automatic 0138

Garage doors
If door is specifically identified as a garage door, choose among:
 Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... **1886**
 Automatic garage doors or door openers **0138**
If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic,
Use: Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... **1886**
If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage door,
Use: Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) **0137**

Garbage cans
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins..... **0413**

Garbage compactors
Use: Trash compactors..... **0252**
Also consider:
 Garbage disposers

Garbage disposers 0237
Also consider:
 Incinerators
 Trash compactors

Garden furniture.....See: Lawn furniture

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers..... 1414

Garden or yard tools
Consult entry for particular garden tool.
If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other power garden tools **1409**
If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified **0893**

Garden sprayers 1407

Garden tractors 1405

Gardening supplies
Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals)..... **1413**
Also consider:
 Garden or yard tools
 Tool sheds or greenhouse structures
 Greenhouse lights or grow lights

Gargles
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products..... **2640**

Gargoyles
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... **0654**

Gas connectors, flexible
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin 1898

Gas hose
If component part of product, use code for that product.
Otherwise,
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks) **0980**

Gas masks
Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

Gas pipes, pipe fittings, or distribution systems
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Gas tanks or tank fittings
Choose among:
 Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)..... **0980**
 Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings..... **0131**
Also consider:
 Gasoline cans

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**
Also consider:
 BBs or pellets

Gas-burning products
Consult entry for specific product.

Gasoline and gasoline containers
Choose among:
 Gasoline **0910**
 Gasoline cans **0981**
 Gasoline pumps
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980**
Also consider:
 Fuel oils

Gasoline engines
Use: Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular..... **0820**

Gates
Choose among:
 Baby gates or barriers..... **1506**
 Fences or fence posts..... **1871**
 Pet gates
Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) **1715**
Also consider:
 Window or door security barriers

Gazebo
Use: Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings **1817**

Gel candles and gel fuel candles
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured **0394**

Gel fuel
Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**

Gel, silica
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921**

General home or room involvement in fires..... **1866**
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Generators or power plants**0606**
Also consider:
 Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

Geocaching
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified**1200**

Geothermal unit
Use: Heat pumps.....**0365**

Germicides
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....**0954**

GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)
Choose among:
 GFCI receptacles
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles**4061**
 GFCI circuit breakers
Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses)**4063**

Giftwrap paper
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, , cups, straws, and cardboard products**1137**

Girdles
Use: Day wear**1645**

Glass
If glass pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin.....Do not report
Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.
Also consider:
 Glasses, drinking

Glass bottles or jars
Choose among:
 Baby bottles or nipples**1509**
 Canning jars.....**1136**
 Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....**1122**
 Glass cookware
Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)**0461**
 Glass soft drink bottles**1120**
 Other glass bottles or jars.....**1134**
If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified, Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified.....**1140**
Also consider:
 Hot water bottles
 Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters
Choose among:
 Glass bottle cutting equipment**0532**
 Other manual workshop tools.....**0881**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Glass doors

Use: Glass doors or doors with glass panels **1892**
Also consider:
 Garage doors

Glass ornaments

Choose among:
 Christmas decorations (nonelectric) **1729**
 Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654**
 Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)..... **1714**

Glass panels

Use:
 Windows and window glass, other than storm windows **1894**
Also consider:
 Doors
 Plastic panels for doors or windows

Glass shelves

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves; not elsewhere classified **4056**

Glass tubing or test tubes 1124

Glasses (spectacles)

Choose among:
 Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses)..... **Do not report**
 Eye protection devices..... **1607**
 Sun glasses
Use: Eye protection devices **1607**
 Contact lenses **Do not report**

Glasses, 3 Dimensional (“3D Glasses”)

for watching movies and videos
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

Glasses, drinking, cups, and mugs 0478

Glasses, field or opera

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

Glasses, magnifying

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

Glass, architectural

Choose among:
 Doors..... *See: Doors*
 Glass panels *See: Glass panels*
 Windows..... *See: Windows*

Glider

Choose among:
 Porch glider or lawn glider
Use: Other furniture **4013**
 Playground glider
Use: Other playground equipment **3219**
 Recliner
Use: Chair, recliner **0670**
 Rocker
Use: Chair, rocking **0671**
 Hang gliders..... **Do not report**

Global positioning systems (GPS)

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Globes

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... **0654**

Gloves

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Glow stick (lightstick)

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Glue guns 0869

Glue removers

Use: Solvents, other or not specified..... **0984**

Glues

If applied to the body (e.g., artificial nail glue),
Use: Cosmetics **1913**
Otherwise,
Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes) **0909**

Go-carts 3259

Goggles

Choose among:
 Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices **1607**
 Swimming goggles
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment) **3274**

Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle) 1212

Golf, miniature

Use: Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle) **1212**

Golf carts, motorized vehicle 1213

Also consider:
 Utility vehicles

Gopher bomb

Use: Fireworks **1313**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

GPS (Global positioning systems)
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... **0557**

Grab bars
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) 1431

Grass skiing
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... **1200**

Grass trimmers or edgers
Choose among:
 Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**
 Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**
If type of grass trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447**

Graters
Use: Slicers and choppers..... **0469**

Grates, fireplace
Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Grave markers..... Do not report

Gravity knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Grease fires (from cooking at home)
 Code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use:
 General home or room involvement in fires **1866**

Grease (machine or engine)
Use: Lubricants **0913**

Greenhouse lights or grow lights
Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039**

Greenhouse structures
Use: Tool sheds or greenhouse structures **1887**

Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) 1413
Also consider:
 Garden or yard tools
 Tool sheds or greenhouse structures
 Greenhouse lights or grow lights

Griddles, electric 0223

Grills (cooking)
Choose among:
 Charcoal or wood-burning grills.....**3218**
 Electric grills.....**3229**
 Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)**3248**
 Hibachis
Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills**3218**
 Kerosene grills or stoves**3230**
 Pellet grills
Use: Other grills or stoves.....**3233**
 Other grills or stoves.....**3233**
If type of grill is not specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified.....**3249**
Also consider:
 Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues).....**0371**

Grinders
Choose among:
 Coffee grinders
Use: Food grinders**0471**
 Food grinders.....**0471**
 Leaf grinders
Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders**1433**
 Workshop grinders
Choose among:
 Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers**0897**
 Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers**0898**
If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified.....**0899**

Grinding
Use: In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) ..**3297**

Grindstones
Choose among:
 Nonelectric knife sharpeners**0421**
 Electric knife sharpeners**0240**
 Grinders See: **Grinders**

Grocery or shopping carts
If motorized grocery/shopping cart:
Use: Medical equipment, general**2400**
If toy grocery/shopping cart
Use: Pretends electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....**5020**
Otherwise;
Use: Grocery or shopping carts (unpowered)..... **1679**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Grounding devices

Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units, or other grounding devices..... **0706**

Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)

Choose among:

GFCI receptacles
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

GFCI circuit breakers
Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063**

Grout or grout sealant

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals**0833**

Grow lights or greenhouse lights

Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039**

Guardrails Do not report

Gumball machine

Use: Vending machines (excl. car washing machines).....**1733**

Gun

Choose among:

Bean bag gun
Use: Personal protection devices.....**1619**

Gas, air, or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....**1237**

Other guns or firearms..... **3224**

If type of gun/firearm not known,

Use: Guns, not specified **3253**

Glue guns.....**0869**

Flare gun
Use: Flares..... **1718**

Heat guns
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.**0809**

Paint ball guns or pellets
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Potato guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Screw gun
Use: Power drills or accessories**0855**

Spear gun
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)**3223**

Soldering guns
Use: Electric soldering equipment.....**0866**

Staple guns
Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers**0834**

Stud or nail guns
Use: Nail guns or stud drivers**0882**

Stun guns
Use: Personal protection devices.....**1619**

Tear gas guns
Use: Personal protection devices.....**1619**

Toy guns
Choose among:

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....**5015**

Toy guns with projectiles**1399**

Other toy guns**5006**

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified**1390**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Gun cabinets or racks

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Gun holster

Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

Gun lock

When separate from gun safe

Use: Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks**0707**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Gunpowder or ammunition
(excl. BBs and pellets) 1935**

Gun safe
Use: Safes **0709**

Gun scope or laser sight
*If component part, code the product.
If separate from gun,
Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes, or magnifying glasses.....* **0529**

**Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or
runoff pipes 1812**

Gym class/P.E. class
*Only if no other CPSC product:
Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified* **1200**

Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) 1272
*Also consider:
Exercise equipment*

Gyms (apparatus)
Choose among:
Crib mobiles or crib gyms **1526**
Monkey bars, playground gyms or
other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

H

Hacksaws0894

Hairbrushes

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Hair beads (beads for use in hair)

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins1682

Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics1913

Hair clippers and trimmers1683

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins (incl. bobbypins, clips barrettes, headbands, and hairbands)1682

Hair dryers1602

Hair dryer, combination (dryer/curler, straightener/brush)
Use: Hair dryers1602

Hair falls
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories

Choose among:
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638
Combination hair dryer/curler/straightener/brush
Use: Hair dryers1602
Electric combs.....1637
Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682
Hair dryers.....1602
Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638
Hair straightener
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....1682
If type of comb is not specifically identified,
Use: Combs, not specified1651
If type of hair grooming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified1662

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Hair preparations
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics1913

Hairpieces
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hairpins
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins1682

Halloween costumes, masks, or wigs
Use: Costumes or masks1342

Halloween decorations
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)1714

Hallways (fire)
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Use: General home or room involvement in fires1866

Hallucinogens
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code5555

Halogen floor or table lamps.....4070

Hammers
Choose among:
Hammers.....0827
Air hammers or jack hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809

Hammer throw
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Hammocks.....5037

Hampers, laundry.....0672

Hand cultivators
Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand garden tools
Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Hand grips

Choose among:

Bathtub safety handles/grips
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....**0611**

Exercise grips
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)**3277**

Hand lawn mowers

Use: Manual push mowers (unpowered).....**1402**

Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

Hand saws (unpowered).....0830

Hand warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) **1742**

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

Handball (activity/apparel/equipment).....1282

Handcuffs

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks**0707**

Handrails, railings or banisters.....1829

Also consider:
 Hand grips, bathtub

Handtrucks

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....**1680**

Hang gliders (activity/apparel/equipment)..... Do not report

Hangers, clothes

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers **0419**

Hardware

Choose among:

Cabinet or door hardware.....**1820**

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts**1819**

Harnesses

Choose among:

Baby harnesses.....**1524**

Hunting harnesses
Use: Tree stands (hunting).....**1895**

Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses..... **Do not report**

Also consider:

Baby carriers

Harrows (not farm equipment)

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)..... **1408**

Hassocks

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks**4079**

Hatchets or axes1426

Hats

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Also consider:

Clothing

Haunted house

Use: Amusement attractions (including rides).... **1293**

Headboards

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified**4076**

Headgear

Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football.

Head lamp (worn on the head)

Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns.....**0639**

Headphones

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**

Hearing aids..... Do not report

Hearing aid batteries

Use: Batteries.....**0884**

Heart rate monitor/health tracker

Choose among:

Medical device **Do not report**

Fitness/activity tracker, personal **5038**

Heat or infrared lamps1634

Also consider:

Sunlamps

Heat guns

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools....**0809**

Heat pumps.....0365

Heat tapes, electric0390

Heaters, aquarium

Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Heaters, electric

Choose among:
 Electric baseboard heaters.....**0312**
 Heat pumps.....**0365**
 Portable electric heaters.....**0348**
 Oil-filled heater, electric
 Use: Portable electric heaters**0348**
 Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified.....**0388**

Heaters, gas

Choose among:
 Portable gas or LP heaters.....**0391**
 Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....**0392**

Heaters, greenhouse

Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) **1413**

Heaters, other

Choose among:
 Coal or wood-burning stoves.....**0367**
 Kerosene or oil heaters**0399**
 Outdoor patio heaters and
 fire pits, manufactured.....**0394**
 Pellet heaters
 Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified**0393**
If type of heater is not specifically identified,
 Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified**0393**
Also consider:
 Furnaces

Heaters, propane (portable)

Use: Portable gas or LP heaters**0391**

Heaters, space See: **Space heaters**

Heaters, water

Choose among:
 Electric water heaters (excl.
 immersion heaters).....**0119**
 Faucet water heaters.....**0236**
 Gas water heaters**0118**
 Immersion water heaters, electric.....**0242**
 Other water heaters.....**0133**
If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,
 Use: swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)**3262**
If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
 Use: Water heaters, not specified**0134**

Heaters, waterbed

Use: Waterbeds or water pillows**0662**

Heating pads, electric**0110**

Heating or cooling comfort

packs (nonelectric) **1742**

Heating registers or grills

Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)**0371**

Heating/air conditioning systems, combination

Use: Heat pumps**0365**

Hedge trimmers

Choose among:
 Manual hedge trimmers **1449**
 Power hedge trimmers **1427**
If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,
 Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447**

Helicopters (model or toy)

Choose among:
 Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

Helicopters (aircraft) **Do not report**

Helium tanks

Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) **1138**

Helmets

Choose among:
 Helmet, product or activity related
 Use code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.
 Medical helmet **Do not report**
 Helmet, work-related **Do not report**
 Helmet, unspecified
 Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Heroin

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
 Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code**5555**

Herbicides

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
 Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....**1926**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Hi-fi equipment

Choose among:
 Amateur two-way radios.....**0545**
 Radios (self-contained units;
 excl. two-way radios).....**0555**
 Record players (self-contained units).....**0563**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or
 accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**
 Tape recorders or players
 (self-contained units).....**0556**
 Other sound recording, reproducing
 or receiving equipment.....**0573**
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified.....0559
If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving
equipment, not specified0547

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills3218

Hideaway beds

*Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds
 or sofa beds0680*

High chairs

Choose among:
 Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats).....**1556**
 High chairs**1555**

High jump

*Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030*

Hiking

*Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without
 equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking,
 jogging, running (excl. track and field).....3299*

Hinges

Use: Cabinet or door hardware1820

Hobby horses

*Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered
 (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)1327*

Hobby materials and equipment

*Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
 equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569*

Hockey

Choose among:
 Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1295**
 Floor or indoor hockey
*Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/
 equipment)3245*
 Ice hockey (activity/apparel/or equipment)..... **1279**
 Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment).....**5032**
 Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)**3245**
 Table or air hockey
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381
If type of hockey is not specifically identified,
*Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment),
 not specified3272*

Hoes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814

Hole diggers

If powered tool:
Use: Other power garden tools1409
If manual tool, use:
Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403
If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified0893

Home equipment, toy

*Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
 housewares and appliances.....5020*

Home fires

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer
 product can be identified.*
*Use: General home or room
 involvement in fires 1866*

Home theater systems and components

Choose among:
 Audio mixers
*Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
 (excl. self-contained units)0546*
 A/V receivers/home theater/stereo components
*Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
 (excl. self-contained units)0546*
 Short-range wireless communications technology
*Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
 (excl. self-contained units)0546*

Hoods, range or oven

Use: Fans.....0380

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Hooks

Choose among:
 Cabinet or door hooks
Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**
 Drapery or curtain hooks
Use: Drapery or curtain rods,
 hooks or rings..... **4055**
 Fishing hooks
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. fishing knives) **3223**
 Picture display hooks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Hookah

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
 to children under 5 years of age*
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
 under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
 for which there is no current product code **5555**

Hors d'oeuvre picks

Use: Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks..... **0431**

**Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
 equipment).....**

1239

Horse-drawn mower..... Do not report

Horses, rocking

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered
 (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment) 1257

Horseshoeing (“shoeing horses”)

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
 equipment) **1239**

Hose/hosiery

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Hoses

Choose among:
 Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers **1414**
 Fire hoses **Do not report**
 Gas hose or fuel hose: *If component part
 of product, use code for that product. Otherwise,*
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane
 LP, and butane tanks)..... **0980**

Hospital beds..... Do not report

Hot air balloon basket..... Do not report

Hot pads

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads..... **0436**

Hot pots

Use: Electric kettles or hot pots..... **0269**
Also consider:
 Slow cookers

Hot tubs or home spas0698

Also consider:
 Saunas
 Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Hot water..... 1934

Hot water bottles Do not report

Hot water heaters See: Water heaters

Hot water pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Hotplates.....0224

Hourglass (decorative or functional)

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428**
If component part of game, use..... **5019**

Household cleaners

Choose among:
 Abrasive cleaners..... **0953**
 Acids (excl. drain cleaners and
 battery acids)..... **0936**
 Ammonia, household **0930**
 Bleaches, non-cosmetic **0956**
 Caustics (excl. lye) **0968**
 Drain cleaners **0929**
 General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
 abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
 toilet bowl products) **0954**
 Germicides
Use: General-purpose household cleaners
 (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
 toilet bowl products) **0954**
 Laundry soaps or detergents **0949**
 Lye **0969**
 Metal polishes; tarnish removers
 or preventatives..... **0931**
 Oven cleaners **0942**
 Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
 preparations **0945**
 Scouring cleaners
Use: Abrasive cleaners **0953**
 Scouring pads or steel wool
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
 Soaps (excl. laundry soaps
 or detergents)..... **0983**
 Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**
 Toilet bowl products **0951**
 Turpentine **0933**
 Wallpaper cleaners, chemical **0970**
*If the type of household cleaner is not
 specifically identified,*
Use: General-purpose household cleaners
 (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
 toilet bowl products) **0954**
Also consider:
 Cleaning equipment

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Houseplants..... Do not report
Also consider:
 Artificial plants

**House repair or construction materials,
 not elsewhere classified.....1876**
*Code only if materials are being used in construction;
 Otherwise..... Do not report*

House fires
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Use: General home or room involvement in fires..... **1866**

Houses, pet
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines).. **1715**

Hoverboards and powered skateboards5025
Includes one-wheel hoverboards

Human “hamster” balls / human water balls
Use: Amusement attractions (including rides) **1293**

Humidifiers0304
Also consider:
 Vaporizers
 Aromatherapy/essential oil diffuser

Humidity gauge or monitor
Use: Thermometers (excl. medical)..... **0477**

Hunting (activity)..... Do not report
If there is mention of a consumer product with the hunting activity, then code only the consumer product.

Hunting blind
Use: Tool shed or greenhouse structures **1887**

Hunting decoys
If used outside
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features **1465**
Also consider:
 Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns

Hunting knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Hunting platforms
Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**

Hunting safety harness
Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**

Hurdles
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Hurricane lamps
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Hutch
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

HVAC (heating, ventilation, and air conditioning) system
Use: Heat pumps..... **0365**

Hydrants Do not report

Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil
If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product. Otherwise, choose among:
If for use in a motor vehicle,
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) **0955**
If source unknown or unspecified,
Use: Lubricants **0913**

Hydrochloric acid
Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)..... **0936**

Hypodermic needles or syringes..... Do not report

Hydrogen peroxide
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

Ice bags (used as first aid equip.)..... **Do not report**
Also consider:
 Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Ice, dry..... **0914**

Ice crackers
Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**

Ice cream makers **0274**

Ice crushers **0270**
Also consider:
 Ice picks

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**

Ice makers (separate from refrigerators) **0227**

Ice melt or rock salt
Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Ice boating or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3247**

Ice pack/freezer pack
Choose among:
 Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**
 First aid equipment **Do not report**

Ice picks **0427**

Ice scrapers
Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools..... **1415**

Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3255**

Ice tea makers
Choose among:
 Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**
 Unpowered coffee makers or teapots **0405**
If type of ice tea maker is not specifically identified,
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified **0452**

Igniters, charcoal
Choose among:
 Electric multi-purpose lighters **1689**
 Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... **1688**
If type of charcoal igniter is not specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... **1690**

Immersion blender
Use: Electric blenders **0215**

Immersion water heaters, electric..... **0242**

In-bed sleeper, infant
Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Incense (including incense burners and warmers)
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Incense holder
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Incinerators..... **0139**

Incubator, chicken
For home use,
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... **1715**
If used in an industrial setting..... **Do not report**

Indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**

Industrial Equipment **Do not report**

Industrial tractor **Do not report**

Infant bathtubs
Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Infant co-sleeper
Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant in-bed sleeper
Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant formula mixer
Use: Electric blenders **0215**

Infant neck float
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Infant products
See also specific products listed under "Baby"

Infant rocker
Use: Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers) **1558**
Also consider:
 Rocking chairs

Infant rocker/sleeper
Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers **1549**
Also consider:
 Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
 Baby carriers
 Baby seats or chairs
 Car seats (for infants or children)
 High chairs
 Potty chairs or training seats

Infant seated support positioner

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles **1537**

Infant swaddlers

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant travel bed

Use: Bassinets or cradles **1537**

Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... 1550

Inflatable furniture 4011

Inflatable playhouses

Choose among:
 Other playground equipment **3219**
 Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) 1325

Also consider:
 Flotation toys

Inflatable slides (not for water)

Choose among:
For home locale
Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) **1242**
For all other locales
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable water slides

Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) **3294**

Inflatable water trampolines

Use: Trampolines **1233**

Infrared lamps

Use: Heat or infrared lamps **1634**
Also consider:
 Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 3297

Inner tubes

Choose among:
 Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1299**
 Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) **3200**
 Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Insect induced injury Do not report

Insect traps

Choose among:
 Chemical insect traps
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... **1926**
 Insect traps, powered..... **1460**

Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... **1926**

Insect repellent

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... **1926**

Instruments

Choose among:
 Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..... **0565**
 Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... **0566**
 Toy musical instruments **1344**

Insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**
Also consider:
 Construction materials

Intercommunication devices

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Interior walls or panels

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**
Also consider:
 Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ... 0820

Inversion table

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Ionizers

Use: Air purifiers..... **0307**

Iron salts

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Preparations containing iron salts **1916**

Ironing boards or covers 0408

Irons

Choose among:

Clothing irons **0277**

Curling irons

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins..... **1682**

Soldering irons

Choose among:

Electric soldering equipment **0866**

Nonelectric soldering equipment **0868**

*If type of soldering equipment is
not specifically identified,*

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**

Toy irons

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances **5020**

Waffle irons, electric..... **0235**

Isopropyl alcohol

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

J

- Jack hammers**
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools **0809**
- Jackets**
Use: Outerwear **1646**
- Jack-o-lantern (carved pumpkins)..... Do not report**
- Jack knives**
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
- Jacks, game**
Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)..... **5019**
- Jacks, for lifting heavy objects**
If used for/on **licensed** motor vehicle:... **Do not report**
If used for anything other than **licensed** motor vehicle:
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**
- Jambs, door**
Use: Door sills or frames **1878**
- Jars**..... See: **Bottles**
- Javelin**
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**
- Jet skiing**..... **Do not report**
- Jewelry (excl. watches)**..... **1616**
- Jewelry boxes or chests**
Choose among:
Jewelry box
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) **1107**
Jewelry armoire
Use: Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets **0604**
- Jewelry cleaners, electronic**
Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**
- Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels**
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**
- Jewelry or beading kits**
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**
- Jewelry, toy**
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**
- Jigsaws (tools)** **0875**
- Jogging**
Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*) incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**
- Jointers, power**..... **0807**
- Judo**
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**
- Jugs**
Choose among:
Jars See: **Bottles**
Pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)..... **0474**
Thermal containers
Use: Vacuum containers **1102**
Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654**
- Juicers** **0271**
Also consider:
Blenders
- Jujitsu**
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**
- Juke boxes**
Use: Record players (self-contained units) **0563**
- Jump ropes**
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**
- Jumper cables**
Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**
Also consider:
Battery chargers/adapters
- Jumpers, baby**
Choose among:
Door jumpers
Use: Baby walkers or jumpers..... **1508**
Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand
Use: Baby exercisers **1520**
Also consider:
Other baby carriers
- Jungle gyms**
Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

K

Karate

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Karaoke machine

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment)..... **0573**

Kayaking Do not report

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)

Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans **1138**

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products

Choose among:

Kerosene fuel **0963**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Kerosene heaters **0399**

Kerosene lamps
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Kerosene cans

Use: Gasoline cans **0981**

Kettles

Choose among:

Kettles or hot pots, electric **0269**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**

If type of kettle is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Teakettles

Kettlebell

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment; excluding trampolines)..... **3265**

Key-opened containers..... 1116

Also consider:

Can openers

Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains 1643

Kickbag or footbag ball

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Kickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) **3235**

Kickboxing

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

Kiddie pool

With no further information:

Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**

Kilns

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

Kitchen island

Use: Counters or countertops **1864**

Kitchen mixing bowls

Choose among:

Non-plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars **1123**

Kitchen stools

Use: Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**

Kitchen tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057**

Kitchen utensils

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Also consider:

Knives

Tableware and accessories

Kitchen utility knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Also consider:

Utility knives/knives with replaceable blades

Kitchens (fire)

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**

Kites or kite string..... 1309

Kite boarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Kits, tool

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)..... **0835**

Knapsacks

Choose among:

- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) **5011**
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Knee boarding

Choose among:

- Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1264**
- Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Knee pads

If used for sports, code the appropriate sport activity.

- All other knee pads
Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Knee scooter, knee walkerDo not report

Kneelers

- Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

Knife sharpeners

Choose among:

- Electric knife sharpeners **0240**
- Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**
- If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,*
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified..... **0444**

Knitting needles

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Knives

Choose among:

- Knives, electric or battery-powered **0218**
- Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
- Utility knives
Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**
- Kitchen utility knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
- Toy knives
Use: Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**
- All other knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Knobs

- Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Kung fu

- Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

L

Laboratory chemicals, school.....0982

Lacquer

Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs.....**0960**

Lacquer thinner

Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine).....**0908**

Lacrosse (activity/apparel/equipment)1215

Ladders

Choose among:
Attic ladders, (pull down)
Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**
Extension or straight ladders**4077**
Fire escape ladders
Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**
Stepladders (excl. step stools)**0618**
Step stools**0620**
Swimming pool ladders
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides)**3262**
Telescoping ladders
Use: Extension or straight ladders.....**4077**
Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Lamp cords

Choose among:
Floor lamps
Choose among:
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) **4071**
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**
If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,
Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**
Heat or infrared lamps.....**1634**
Sun lamps**Do not report**
Also consider:
Lighting equipment

Lamp oils0964

Lamps

Choose among:
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps)**4071**
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen**4070**
Heat or infrared lamps.....**1634**
Sun lamps**Do not report**
If type of lamp is not specifically identified,
Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)**4071**
Also consider:
Lighting equipment

Landings

Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.
Use: Ramps or landings.....**1843**

Lanterns

Choose among:
Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns**0639**
Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**
Also consider:
Lighting equipment
Sky lanterns

Lanyard

Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

Lapidary equipment0533

Laser sight or gun scope

If component part, code the product.
If separate from gun,
Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes, or magnifying glasses**0529**

Laser pointers0562

Laser tag

Use: Amusement attractions
(including rides).....**1293**
When used at home, also consider:
Other toy guns.....**5006**

Latex gloves

Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

Lather-heating devices

Use: Electric heaters, not
elsewhere classified**0388**

Lathes, power0805

Laundry chute

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure).....**1884**

Laundry equipment

Choose among:
Laundry baskets.....**0438**
Laundry carts
Use: Carts, other or not specified.....**1684**
Laundry hamper**0672**
Laundry presoaks
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches
and dyes)**0952**
Laundry soaps or detergents**0949**
Laundry tubs
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....**0648**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Lava lamp Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039	Lawn vacuums 1441
Lavatories Use: Sinks (excl. faucets)..... 0648	Leaf blowers 1461
Lawn carts Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..... 1425	Leaf catchers Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) 1431
Lawn chairs (whether folding or non-folding) Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016 Also consider: Chairs	Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered 1433
Lawn darts Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)..... 3290	Leashes Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods & medicines) 1715 Also consider: Baby harnesses
Lawn furniture Choose among: Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016 Benches (excl. workbenches) 0687 Chairs, other or not specified 4074 Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).... 4057 If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified, Use: Other furniture..... 4013	Lens cleaners Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954
Lawn mowers Choose among: Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)..... 1448 Manual push mowers (unpowered) 1402 Riding power lawn mowers 1422 Lawn tractor Use: Riding power lawn mowers 1422 Zero-turn or zero-radius mower Use: Riding power lawn mowers 1422 If type of <u>power</u> lawn mower is not specifically identified, Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified..... 1401 If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified, Use: Lawn mowers, not specified..... 1439 Also consider: Garden tractors Farm/agricultural/industrial tractor	Lenses, contact Do not report
Lawn tractor Use: Riding power lawn mowers 1422 Also consider: Garden tractors	Leotards Use: Day wear..... 1645
Lawn trimmers or edgers Choose among: Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450 Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)..... 1464 If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified, Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified 1447	Letter openers Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) 1650
	Levels 0878
	Lice shampoo/treatment Other drugs or medications..... 1932
	Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excl. mopeds and trail bikes) Do not report
	Lids Code as component part of the product it is used with (e.g., bottles, cans, jars, canning jars, dishes, pots, pans, storage bins). If the type of product the lid is used with is not specifically identified: Use: Containers, not specified 1141
	Lifeguard chair or station/tower Choose among: Lifeguard chair Use: Chairs, other or not specified 4074 Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool) Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) 3262
	Lifesaving flotation device (official USCG-approved) Do not report
	Life vest (for water-related activities) Do not report

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Lifts

Choose among:
 Automotive lifts..... **Do not report**
 Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators,
 hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) **1889**
 Escalators **1890**
 Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... **0814**
 Stair lift **Do not report**
 Scissor lifts..... **Do not report**
If part of licensed motor vehicle..... Do not report
If for use with patient..... Do not report
If other lift designed to transport people,
Use: Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators,
hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) 1889

Light bars, movie

Use: Photographic equipment
 (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Light boxes

Choose among:
 Non-photography light box
Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039
 Photography light box
Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) 0536

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) 0627

Light fixtures, electric

Choose among:
If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures 0628
If light fixture location is unspecified,
Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified 4041

Light shields, eye

Use: Eye protection devices..... 1607

Light timers

Use: Electric timers 0710

Lighter fluids 0940

Lighters

Choose among:
 Cigarette or pipe lighters **1604**
 Multi-purpose lighters
Choose among:
 Electric multi-purpose lighters **1689**
 Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
 micro-torches) **1688**
If type of multi-purpose lighter is not
specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... 1690
If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter
or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified 1687

Lighting equipment/lights

Choose among:
 Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
 or other attached light fixtures **0628**
 Exit or emergency lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment 4039
 Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns **0639**
 Floor lamps
Choose among:
 Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
 (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**
 Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**
If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,
Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071
 Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**
 Greenhouse lights or grow lights
Use: Other electric lighting equipment 4039
 Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) **0627**
 Light fixture, electric, attached to wall or ceiling
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures 0628
 Light fixtures, electric, location unspecified
Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified 4041
 Night-lights **1533**
 Outdoor electric lighting equipment..... **1452**
 Solar powered outdoor lights
Use: Outdoor electric lighting equip. 1452
 String lights, not holiday-related
Use: Other electric lighting equipment 4039
 Trouble lights or extension work lights **0877**
 Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039**
If type of electric lighting equipment
is not specifically identified,
Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified 4041
If type of lighting equipment is not
specifically identified,
Use: Lighting equipment, not specified 4042
Also consider:
 Christmas tree lights
 Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units, or other grounding devices..... 0706

Lights, Christmas tree 1711

Also consider:
 Electric Christmas decorations
 (excl. Christmas tree lights)
 Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Use: Electric Christmas decorations
 (excl. Christmas tree lights) **1736**
Also consider:
 Lights, Christmas tree

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Lime

Choose among:
 Fertilizers and other chemicals for
 outdoor use (excl. pesticides)**1053**
 Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants**1445**

Lines, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. fishing knives)**3223**

Linens

Choose among:
 Bed linens
Use: Sheets or pillowcases**4051**
 Table linens**0651**

Liniments or rubbing compounds1915

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
 to children under 5 years of age*

**Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin
 substitutes, iron preparations
 and antihistamines).....1927**

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
 to children under 5 years of age*

Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings

Use: Propane, LP or butane gas
 tanks or fittings**0131**
Also consider:
 Pipes

Living rooms (fire)

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer
 product can be identified.*
Use: General home or room
 involvement in fires.....**1866**

Loading docks

Use: Porches, balconies, open
 side floors or floor openings**1817**

Lockers1726

Locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks**0707**

Loft beds

Use: Bunk beds.....**0661**

Log splitters.....1457

Logs or firewood

If artificial, use: Fireplace equipment **0663**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Lollipop stick

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
 straws and cardboard products)**1137**

Longboard

Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified**1333**
Also consider:
 Surfing

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf

Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes**1678**

Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
 equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Lotions, skin care

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
 to children under 5 years of age*
Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Lotion or soap dispensers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
 elsewhere classified**0428**

Loudspeakers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
 (excl. self-contained units)**0546**

Louvers

Use: Window shades, venetian
 blinds or indoor shutters**0638**

LP gas (liquid propane) products

Choose among:
 Butane or LP gas meters**0623**
 Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....**3248**
 Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....**0392**
 Portable gas or LP heaters**0391**
 Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings**0131**

Lubricants.....0913

If personal/medical lubricant **Do not report**

Luggage (excl. footlockers).....1623

Luggage carriers

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....**1680**

Lumber/boards

If lumber is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction
 materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**
Otherwise,..... **Do not report**

Lunch boxes or pails1719

Lye.....0969

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

M

Machetes
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Machine oils
Use: Lubricants **0913**

Macramé
Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string) **0852**

Magazine racks or bookends **0692**

Magazines
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks **4047**

Magnets
Choose among:
If magnet is component of another product, consult entry for that product
If refrigerator magnet
Use: Kitchen gadgets **0428**
Magnet letters
Use: Kitchen gadgets **0428**
Magnetic balls
Use: Building sets **1345**
Magnetic couch/fort toy
Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures **1322**
If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin
Use: Kitchen gadgets **0428**
Also consider:
Toys

Magnetic couch/fort toy
Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures **1322**

Magnifying glasses
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Mailboxes, home
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features **1465**

Make-up
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Make-up brushes or cosmetic brushes
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Make-up mirrors
Choose among:
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors) **4004**
Lighted make-up mirrors **1625**

Make-up, toy
Choose among:
If not applied to the body, or if identified as toy,
Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) **5013**
If applied to the body (e.g., face paint),
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Mallets
Choose among:
Croquet mallets
Use: Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment) **1208**
Hammers **0827**
Polo mallets
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) **1239**

Mandolin
Use: Slicers and choppers **0469**
Also consider:
Musical instruments

Manicuring devices **1659**

Manila folders
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Mannequin
Choose among:
Clothing mannequin **Do not report**
CPR mannequin **Do not report**

Mantels, fireplace
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Manufactured/Mobile home fires
Use only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**
If no fire involvement **Do not report**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Marathon
 Choose among:
 Marathon events/races
 Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**
 Marathon training (not the actual event/race)
 Use: Exercise (activity and
 apparel without equipment) **3299**

Marbles..... **1354**
If component part of game, code game..... **5019**

Marching bands / drum corps
 Use: Sports or recreational
 activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Marijuana
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
 to children under 5 years of age*
 Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
 under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
 for which there is no current product code **5555**

Markers, sewing
 Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
 needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Marking pens
 Use: Pens and pencils..... **1685**

Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3257**

Masking tape
 Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927**

Masks
Choose among:
 Costumes or masks..... **1342**
 Dust masks
 Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**
 Scuba diving masks
 Use: Scuba diving (activity/apparel/
 equipment) **1275**
 Snorkeling masks
 Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. flotation devices) **3274**
 Sports-related masks
 If sport is specifically identified, code that sport.
 If type of mask is unknown,
 Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

**Massage devices or vibrators
 (excl. shower attachments)** **1610**

Matches
Choose among:
 Matchbooks..... **1728**
 Wooden matches **1730**
If type of match is not specifically identified,
 Use: Matches, not specified **1731**

Mats
Choose among:
 Baby activity mats
 Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl.
 jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) **1550**
 Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)
 Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
 or accessories; excl. enclosures,
 spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**
 Exercise mats
 Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
 lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**
 Floor mats
 Use: Runners, throw rugs or
 doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... **0612**
 Gymnastic mats
 Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/
 equipment) **1272**
 Playground mats, manufactured
 Use: Other playground equipment **3219**
 Playpen mats
 Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
 mattress covers or pads)..... **1542**
 Table mats
 Use: Table linens **0651**
 Yoga mats
 Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
 lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**
Also consider:
 Pads
 Rugs

Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric
 Use: Other bedding **4054**

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric
 Use: Electric blankets or sheets **0132**

Mattresses
Choose among:
 Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
 mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**
 Camping mattresses
 Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers,
 lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots,
 hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**
 Futons **4064**
 Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.
 camping mattresses)..... **4009**
 Waterbeds or waterpillows **0662**
If type of mattress is not specifically identified,
 Use: Mattresses, not specified **4010**
If type of air mattress is not specifically identified,
 Use: Inflatable furniture..... **4011**
Also consider:
 Air mattresses

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Mauls

Choose among:
 Hammers.....**0827**
 Splitting maul
Use: Hatchets or axes..... **1426**

Measuring spoons or cups

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Meat skewers

Use: Food skewers.....**0429**

Meat slicers

Use: Slicers and choppers**0469**

Mechanical bull

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....**1293**

Mechanical drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified**1381**

Mechanical pencils

Use: Pens and pencils.....**1685**

Medical equipment, general Do not report

Also do not report:
 Crutches, canes or walkers
 First aid equipment
 Support garments and stockings, medical
 Wheelchairs

Medical equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Medical thermometers..... Do not report

Medications

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Choose among:
 Antihistamines.....**1928**
 Aspirin or aspirin compounds**1923**
 Aspirin substitutes**1930**
 Liniments or rubbing compounds**1915**
 Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)**1927**
 Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)
Use: Other drugs or medications.....**1932**
 Preparations containing iron salts**1916**
 Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)**1931**
 Other drugs or medications**1932**

If type of medication is not specifically identified,
Use: Drugs or medications, not specified**1929**

Also consider:
 Veterinary medicines

Medicine balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)**3277**

Medicine cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Medicine dropperDo not report

Megaphone

Choose among:
 Amplified or powered megaphone
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment.....**0573**
 Non-amplified megaphone
Choose among:
 Cheerleading (activity/apparel/ equipment (excl. batons).....**3254**
 Toys, not elsewhere classified**1381**

Mermaid tail

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment)**3274**

Merry-go-rounds

Choose among:
 Amusement attractions (incl. rides)**1293**
 Other playground equipment.....**3219**

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112

Also consider:
 Containers with key openers
 Pressurized containers
 Self-opening containers

Metal cutting shears

Use: Other manual workshop tools**0881**

Metal detector

Choose among:
 Security check metal detector
Use: Public use equipment.....**1738**
 Non-security metal detector
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....**0809**

Metal or plastic molding sets 1319

Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives 0931

Metal, sheet

If sheet metal is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**
Otherwise..... Do not report

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Meters

Choose among:
 Butane or LP gas meters.....**0623**
 Utility meters or “smart” meters
If fire involvement,
Use: General home or room
 involvement in fires **1866**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Methanol

Use: Methyl alcohol**0915**

Methyl alcohol**0915**

Methyl salicylates

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915**

Microphones..... See: **Sound equipment**

Microscopes

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.....**0529**

Microwave ovens.....**0264**

Micro-torches

Choose among:
 Multi-purpose lighters
Choose among:
 Electric multi-purpose lighters**1689**
 Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)**1688**
If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....**1690**
 Cigarette or pipe lighters**1604**
If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified**1687**

Mills, salt or pepper

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

Miniature Christmas tree lights

Use: Christmas tree lights**1711**
Also consider:
 Christmas decorations

Minibikes, powered**5035**

Also consider:
 Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)
 Mopeds
 Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
 Scooters, powered

Mirrors or mirror glass

Choose among:
 Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)**4004**
 Lighted make-up mirrors**1625**

Miter saws

Choose among:
 Powered miter saws
Use: Power saws, other or not specified**0895**
 Manual/unpowered miter saws
Use: Hand saws (unpowered)**0830**
 Miter box saw
Use: Hand saws (unpowered)**0830**
 Unspecified miter saw
Use: Saws, not specified**0845**

Mittens

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Mitts, oven

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads**0436**

Mixers

Choose among:
 Electric mixers.....**0231**
 Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Mixing bowls

Choose among:
 Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)**0435**
 Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars)..... **1123**

Mobile/manufactured home fires

Use only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**
If no fire involvement..... **Do not report**

Mobiles

Choose among:
 Art mobiles
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....**0654**
 Crib mobiles or crib gyms..... **1526**

Mobility carts, electric

Choose among:
For use by those with physical limitations.....**Do not report**
For use by those without physical limitations
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) **1744**
 Motorized grocery/shopping carts.....**Do not report**

Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote controlled)

Use: Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Modeling clay

Use: Molding compounds.....**1376**
Also consider:
 Art supplies/equip. (excl. ceramics supplies/equip.)
 Ceramics supplies or equipment

Mold test kits

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921**

Molding compounds **1376**

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets.....**1319**
Also consider:
 Ceiling and walls (interior part of completed structure) *for baseboard/trim/wall/crown molding*

Money

Choose among:
 Coins.....**1686**
 Paper money..... **Do not report**
 Play/pretend money
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....**5020**

Money clips

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Money machines / ATMs

Use: Public use equipment **1738**

Monitoring devices, crib/baby (non-medical)

Choose among:
 Radios (self-contained; excl. two-way radios) **0555**
 Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**
If unknown whether radio or video,
 Radios (self-contained; excl. two-way radios).. **0555**

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles**3215**

Excludes licensed two-wheel motor vehicles

Also consider:
 Scooters, powered

Mops

Choose among:
 Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**
 Steam mops
Use: Appliances, other or not specified**0482**
 Toy mops
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Mosquito netting

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)**5029**

Moth balls

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... **1926**

Motocross bike

Choose among:
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds, and minibikes)**5036**
 Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories **5033**

Motor boats.....**Do not report**

Motor scooters*See: Motorized vehicles*

Motorbikes

Choose among:
 Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds & trail bikes) **Do not report**
 Minibikes, powered**5035**
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles**3215**
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds, and minibikes)**5036**
Also consider:
 All-terrain vehicles
 Scooters, powered

Motorcycles

For two or three wheel motorcycles **Do not report**

Motorcycles (model or toy)

Choose among:
 Riding toy motorcycles *See: Riding toys*
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

Motorized vehicles (two wheels)

Choose among:
 Minibikes, powered**5035**
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles**3215**
 Motorcycles **Do not report**
 Motor scooters (licensed)..... **Do not report**
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)**5036**
Also consider:
 Hoverboards and powered skateboards
 Scooters, powered

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)

Choose among:
 All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road).....**3285**
 All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies).....**3286**
 All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies).....**3296**
 All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies).....**3287**
 Dune buggies/beach buggies.....**3288**
 Go-carts**3259**
 Golf carts, motorized vehicle**1213**
 Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **Do not report**
 Motorized cooler/scooter combination
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... **1744**
 Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....**1744**
 Motorcycle, three-wheeled **Do not report**
 Utility vehicles**5044**
Also consider:
 Aircraft
 Hoverboards and powered skateboards
 Personal watercraft, powered
 Scooters, powered
 Snowmobiles
 Trains

Motors, electric

If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.
If motor is separate, use:
 Electric motors (separate)**0819**

Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1258

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories5033

Also consider:
 Bicycles and accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps
Use: Animal traps**1432**

Mouthguard
Choose among:
 For dental treatment **Do not report**
 If known use in sports activity, *Code as sport activity it is used with*
 If unknown/unspecified use, Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... **1200**

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

Movie equipment

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)**0536**

Moving walks.....1891

Mowers, lawn

Choose among:
 Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind) **1448**
 Manual push mowers (unpowered) **1402**
 Riding power lawn mowers **1422**
 Horse-drawn mower **Do not report**
 Zero-turn or zero-radius mower
Use: Riding power lawn mowers **1422**
If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,
Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified..... **1401**
If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,
Use: Lawn mowers, not specified..... **1439**
Also consider:
 Garden tractors

MP3 players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....**0573**

Mud buggies

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies**3288**

Mufflers

Choose among:
 Mufflers (neck)
Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**
 Vehicle mufflers.....*See: Motorized vehicles*

Mugs

Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs**0478**

Mulch

Choose among:
 Organic mulch
Use: Fertilizers, not specified **1023**
 Synthetic or rubber mulch, not used on a playground
Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals)..... **1413**
 Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on a playground
Use: Other playground equipment**3219**

Mulchers, leaf

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... **1433**

Multi-function cookers

Use: Pressure cookers or canners**0412**

Muriatic acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)**0936**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Mule, donkey, or burro riding

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1239**

Murphy bed

Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds
or sofa beds **0680**

Music boxes or chimes **1734**

Music stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or
pool tables and television tables or stands)..... **4057**

Musical instruments

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or
not battery operated or not specified **0566**

Musical instruments, electric
or battery operated **0565**

Toy musical instruments..... **1344**

Musical instrument case

Use: Musical instruments, not electric or
not battery operated or not specified **0566**

*If instrument case is known to be for electric
instrument or a toy, choose among:*

Musical instruments, electric
or battery operated **0565**

Toy musical instruments..... **1344**

Mutton busting

Sports and recreational activity, not
elsewhere classified..... **1200**

N

Nail brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659

Nail files

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659

Nail guns or stud drivers0882

Nail lamp/dryer

For drying nail polish

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659

Nail polishes or removers or other fingernail preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Napkins

Choose among:

Table linens.....0651

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....1137

Hand wipes.....**Do not report**

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Other drugs or medications.....1932

Natural gas alarm/detector

Use: Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors..... 0712

Necklaces

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... 1616

Neckties

Use: Clothing accessories..... 1647

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Needles, knitting

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Needles, medical Do not report

Needles, sewing

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) 1669

Needles, unspecified

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) 1669

Negligees

Use: Nightwear..... 1644

Nets, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)3223

Netting, mosquito

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)5029

Newspapers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... 1137

Nickel cadmium batteries

Use: Batteries.....0884

Nightwear 1644

Night lights 1533

Night stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables & television tables or stands)4057

Night sticks.....Do not report

Nipples

Use: Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Nitrates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) 1053

No consumer product involvement... Do not report

Noise plugs

Use: Ear protection devices 1617

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.

baby bottles)..... 1127

Also consider:

Baby bottles or nipples

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) 1327

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Notebooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums
or scrapbooks.....**4047**

Nozzles

Choose among:
Faucets or spigots**0699**
Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers **1414**

Nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)**3257**

Nursery lamps

Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or
desk lamps**4071**
Also consider:
Night lights

Nurses' kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Nursing pillow

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**

Nutcrackers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified**0428**

Nuts

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

Nylons

Use: Day wear.....**1645**

O

Obstacle course

When no other more specific product included:
 Use: Sports and recreational activity,
 not elsewhere classified **1200**

Office machines

Use: Business and office machines.....**0571**
Also consider:
 Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Official USCG-approved life-saving flotation device..... Do not report

Oils

Choose among:
 Baby oil
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
 Use: Cosmetics **1913**
 Bath oils
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
 Use: Cosmetics **1913**
 Cooking oils..... **Do not report**
 Fuel oils
Choose among:
 Diesel fuels.....**0962**
 Kerosene.....**0963**
 Lamp oils.....**0964**
If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,
 Use: Fuel oils, not specified.....**0965**
 Lamp oils.....**0964**
 Machine or engine oils
 Use: Lubricants**0913**
 Oil of wintergreen
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
 Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**

Oil tanks

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980**

Oil warmer

Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener **0973**

Open side floors or floor openings

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Openers, bottle.....0422

Also consider:
 Can openers

Openers, box

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**
Also consider:
 Knives
 Scissors

Openers, can or container

Choose among:
 Can openers, electric **0213**
 Can openers, manual.....**0401**
 Containers with key openers **1116**
 Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103**
If type of can opener is not specifically identified,
 Use: Can openers, not specified **0453**

Openers, door

Choose among:
 Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors).....**0137**
 Automatic garage doors or door openers.....**0138**
 Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Openers, letter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Opera glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Optical equipment

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Oral hygiene products

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age..... **2640**

Oral irrigators Do not report

Ornaments

Choose among:
 Artificial Christmas trees **1701**
 Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**
 Christmas tree lights **1711**
 Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**
 Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)..... **1736**
 Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) **1714**
 Ornaments, unspecified
 Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... **0654**

Orthopedic shoes or orthopedic shoe inserts..... Do not report

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Ottomans
Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....**4079**

Outdoor awnings or shutters**1808**

Outdoor carpeting
Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners).....**0613**

Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....**1452**

Outdoor furniture
Choose among:
 Beach chairs or folding chairs**4016**
 Benches (excl. workbenches)**0687**
 Chairs, other or not specified**4074**
 Stools
Choose among:
 Barstools or kitchen stools**4025**
 Footstools, ottomans or hassocks**4079**
 Step stools**0620**
 Stools, other not specified**4080**
 Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....**4057**
If type of outdoor furniture is not specifically identified,
Use: Other furniture.....**4013**

Outerwear**1646**

Outlets, electrical
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles**4061**

Oven-related products
 Oven cleaners**0942**
 Cooking or roasting bags
Choose among:
 Aluminum foil wrapping products.....**1139**
 Paper bags**1128**
 Plastic bags**1130**
 Hoods
Use: Fans.....**0380**
 Broiler pans
Use: Metal cookware.....**0460**
 Oven racks
See: Ovens

Oven cleaners.....**0942**

Ovens
Choose among:
 Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)**0278**
 Gas ranges or ovens.....**0279**
 Coal or wood-burning stoves**0367**
 Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric**0216**
 Dual fuel ovens
Use: Other ranges or ovens**0280**
 Microwave ovens**0264**
 Other ranges or ovens**0280**
 Pressure ovens
Use: Pressure cookers or canners**0412**
 Roaster ovens
Use: Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric**0216**
If type of oven is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....**0281**

Oxyacetylene torches
Use: Cutting torches.....**0874**

Oxygen tanks
Choose among:
 Cutting torches**0874**
 Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)
Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans).....**1138**
 Oxygen tanks (medical use)..... **Do not report**
 Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1275**

P

Pacifiers or teething rings1525

Packs, back

Choose among:

- Baby slings and wraps..... **1560**
- Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) **1561**
- Other soft baby carriers **1562**
- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)**5011**
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)**5029**

Packaged thermal air conditioner (PTAC) unit

Use: Heat pumps.....**0365**

Packaging material

Choose among:

- Paper packing material
Use: Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) **1137**
- Cardboard packing material
Use: Cardboard products **1114**
- Plastic or foam packing material
Use: Other specified plastic products **1145**
- Non-specified packing material
Use: Other specified plastic products **1145**

Paddle ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment)**3256**

Paddleboarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1261**

Paddles, table tennis

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ..**1269**

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks0707

Pads

Choose among:

- Asbestos pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....**0436**
- Ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils)..... **1650**
- Mattress pads
Use: Other bedding**4054**
- Playpen pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**
- Saddle pads
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) **1239**

Also consider:

Mats

Pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories**0550**

Pails

Choose among:

- Buckets or pails..... **1143**
- Diaper pails **1528**
- Lunch boxes or pails **1719**
- Toy pails or toy buckets
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....**5020**

Paint ball

Choose among:

- Paint ball (activity)
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**
- Paint ball guns or pellets
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Paint

Choose among:

- Paints, varnishes, or shellacs.....**0960**
- Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**
- Face paint
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics.....**1913**
- Spray paint (*also use container code 1133 if container is associated with the reason for the visit*)
Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs**0960**

Paint chips from unspecified source

Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs**0960**

Paint removers

Choose among:

- Chemical paint removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) **0972**
- Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....**0809**

Paint sets

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Paint sprayers, powered

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers, or brushes) **0887**

Also consider:

Aerosol containers

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Paintbrushes or rollers

- Choose among:*
- Manual paintbrushes or rollers0925
- Powered painting equipment
(incl. sprayers, rollers, or brushes0887
- If not specified as powered,*
- Use:* Paintbrushes or rollers, manual0925

**Paint thinners or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine)0908**

Paintbrush cleaners
Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972

**Painting equipment, powered (incl.
sprayers, rollers, or brushes).....0887**

Paintings
Use: Pictures, picture frames or
wall decorations.....0652

Pajamas
Use: Nightwear.....1644

Pallets/skids
Use: Wooden containers1125

Pallet jacks
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814

**Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault
circuit interrupters or fuses4063**

Panel doors
Choose among:

- Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....1892
- Doors, other or not specified1893

Also consider:

- Panels or paneling

Panels or paneling
Choose among:

- Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure).....1884
- Plastic panels for doors or windows1854
- Wood paneling and particleboard.....1885

Panini or sandwich press
Use: Electric grills.....3229

Pans

- Choose among:*
- Bakeware (metal)
- Metal cookware0460
- Bakeware (nonmetal or silicone)
- Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....0461
- Bakeware, not specified
- Use:* Cookware, not specified.....0466
- Broiler pans (oven)
- Use:* Metal cookware.....0460
- Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....0462
- Electric appliances
- Corn poppers0212
- Electric deep fryers0219
- Frying pans or skillets0222
- Griddles.....0223
- Kettles or hot pots0269
- Waffle irons0235
- Frying pans
- Choose among:*
- Frying pans or skillets, electric0222
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners).....0460
- Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....0461
- Pressure cookers or canners0412
- Slow cookers.....0268
- Other cookware.....0465
- If type of pan is not specifically identified,*
- Use:* Cookware, not specified.....0466

Pants
Use: Day wear.....1645

Pantyhose
Use: Day wear.....1645

Paper bags.....1128

Paper clips
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650

Paper cups
Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs.....0478

Paper cutters1654
Also consider:

- Scissors

Paper money..... Do not report
If toy paper money,

- Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products).....1137

**Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products)1137**

Paper shredders
Use: Business and office machines0571

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Paper towel holder
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Paraffin
Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders.....**0463**

Parallel bars
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ...**1272**

Parasail or paraglider
If Motorized **Do not report**
If non-motorized,
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Paring knives or parers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Paring knives or parers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Parkas
Use: Outerwear **1646**

Parking meter
Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

Parkour
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Particleboard
Use: Wood paneling and particleboard **1885**

Partitions
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Party favors **1720**

Pasta makers
Use: Food processors**0275**

Patios
Choose among:
 Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings **1817**
 Floors or flooring materials..... **1807**

Patio chairs (whether folding or non-folding)
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs**4016**
Also consider:
 Chairs

Patio heaters
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured.....**0394**

Patio lights, fuel-burning
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**

Patio tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Patio torches
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Patio umbrella base
Use: Umbrellas..... **1660**

Paving stones or pavers
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified**1876**
Otherwise.....**Do not report**

PCP
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code**5555**

Peashooters
Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001**

Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels) **3202**

Pedestals
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

P.E. class/gym class
Only if no other CPSC product:
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Peelers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Peignoirs
Use: Nightwear..... **1644**

Pellet guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**
Also consider:
 BBs or pellets

Pellet heaters
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... **0393**

Pellet grills
Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**

Pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Pellets

Choose among:
 Pellets for air guns
Use: BBs or pellets..... **1936**
 Pellets for pellet heaters
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
 or not specified..... **0393**
 Pellets for pellet grills
Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**
 Pellets for pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves **3233**

Pencils

Use: Pens and pencils..... **1685**

Pencil sharpeners

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Pendant watches

Use: Watches..... **1622**

Pendants

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**

Penknives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Pens and pencils..... **1685**

Pens, tear gas

Use: Personal protection devices..... **1619**

Pepper shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories
 (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474**

Pepper spray

Use: Personal protection devices..... **1619**

Perfumes

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
 to children under 5 years of age*
Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Personal protection devices **1619**

Personal watercraft, powered **Do not report**

Pesticides and pesticide containers

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
 to children under 5 years of age* **1926**

Pet dish/bowl

Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) **1715**

Pet doors

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) **1715**

Pet food..... **Do not report**

Pet gates

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) **1715**

Pet houses

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) **1715**

Pet ramps

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines..... **1715**

Pet steps or pet stairs

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) **1715**

Pet supplies

Choose among:
 Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) **1715**
 Veterinary medicines
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
 to children under 5 years of age* **1914**

Pet toys

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines..... **1715**

Petroleum jelly

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
 to children under 5 years of age*
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
 under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
 for which there is no current product code **5555**

Pew

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**

Phonograph records..... **0530**

Phonographs

Use: Record players (self-contained units) **0563**

Phosphates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals
 for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

Photocopying machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**
Also consider:
 Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Photographic chemicals..... **0926**

Photographic equipment (excl.

chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

Piano

Choose among:
 Musical instruments, not electric or
 battery operated or not specified..... **0566**
 Musical instruments, electric or battery
 operated..... **0565**

Piano bench

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Pickleball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
 equipment) **3235**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Picks

Choose among:
 Ice picks**0427**
 Picks/pickaxes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**
 Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks**0431**

Picnic baskets

Choose among:
 Plastic baskets
Use: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified**1145**
 Portable food or beverage coolers**3250**
 Wicker baskets
Choose among:
 Plastic products, not elsewhere classified**1145**
 Wooden containers**1125**
If type of picnic basket is not specified,
Use: Containers, not specified**1141**

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)**4057**

Picture-hanging wire

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations**0652**

Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations...0652

Piers Do not report

Piggy banks

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns**0654**

Pillars/columns

If indoors,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**
If outdoors (not in MVA),
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles)**1865**
If unknown whether indoors or outdoors,
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles)**1865**

Pillowcases

Use: Sheets or pillowcases**4051**

Pill box/pill organizer Do not report

Pill cutters Do not report

Pillows

Choose among:
 Pillows (excl. water pillows).....**4050**
 Waterbeds or water pillows**0662**
 Nursing pillows
Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)**4050**
 Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads).....**1542**

Pills

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Choose among:
 Antihistamines**1928**
 Aspirin or aspirin compounds**1923**
 Aspirin substitutes**1930**
 Preparations containing iron salts**1916**
If type of pill is not specifically identified,
Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)**1931**
Also consider:
 Veterinary medicines

Piñata sticks

Use: Toy sports equipment **1392**

Piñatas

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified **1381**

Pinball machines

Choose among:
 Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**
 Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... **1293**
 Computers (equipment and electronic games)**0557**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations0945

Pins

Choose among:
 Bobby pins or hair pins
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins..... **1682**
 Pins (jewelry)
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**
 Safety pins **1554**
 Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) **1551**
 Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669**

Pipe cleaners (for crafting)

Use: Arts and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Pipe lighters
Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters.....**1604**

Pipes
Choose among:
 Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts
 or runoff pipes**1812**
 Flue pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**
 Metal pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**
 Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....**0374**
 Smoking pipes
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
 to children under 5 years of age*
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
 under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning &
 for which there is no current product code **5555**
 Stovepipes
Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues**0373**

Pipe snake
Use: Drain snakes.....**0880**

Pistols and handguns
If gas, air, or spring-operated pistol/handgun
Use: Gas, air, or spring-operated guns
 (incl. BB guns).....**1237**
If toy pistol/handgun See: Toy weapons
*If firearm described **only** as pistol/handgun*
Use: Other guns or firearms**3224**
Also consider:
 BBs or pellets
 Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories
 (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

Pitchforks
Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

Pizza cutter
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
 elsewhere classified**0428**

Planes or planers
 Manual planers
Use: Awls, chisels or planes.....**0870**
 Powered planers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ..**0809**

Plant foods
Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants ...**1445**

Plant stands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
 tables, billiard or pool tables and
 television tables or stands).....**4057**

Planters
Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies
 (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
 tools, and chemicals)..... **1413**

Plants, trees and shrubs (living)..... Do not report

Plants, artificial
Use: Artificial flowers or plants**0653**

Plaster
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction
 materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**
If part of a completed structure,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior
 part of completed structure).....**1884**
If being used as an art supply,
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
 equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**
Otherwise.....Do not report

Plasterboard/drywall
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction
 materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**
If part of a completed structure,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior
 part of completed structure).....**1884**
Otherwise.....Do not report

Plastics
*If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or
 unspecified origin Do not report*
Choose among:
 Buckets or pails..... **1143**
 Plastic bags..... **1130**
 Plastic bottles or jars
Choose among:
 Baby bottles or nipples..... **1509**
 Non-glass bottles or jars
 (excl. baby bottles) **1127**
 Plastic containers (rigid or semi-
 rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**
 Plastic cups or glasses
Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs.....**0478**
 Plastic curtains
Use: Draperies, curtains, or shower
 curtains (fabric or plastic)**0617**
 Plastic flatware
Use: Flatware (excl. knives)**0417**
 Plastic molding sets
Use: Metal or plastic molding sets..... **1319**
 Plastic panels for doors or windows **1854**
 Plastic wrapping products
 (excl. plastic bags) **1131**
 Other specified plastic products **1145**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Plate glass panels

Use: Windows and window glass, other than storm windows1894
Also consider:
 Doors

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474

Plates, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)1137

Platform tennis

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment)3256

Platforms

Choose among:
 Hunting platforms
Use: Tree stands (hunting)1895
 Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings1817
 Scaffolding1816

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses1234

Play kitchens

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances5020
Also consider:
 Dollhouses

Play/pretend money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances5020

Play sand, (for modeling)

Use: Molding compounds1376

Play sand (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified3273

Play tents or tunnels

Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures1322

Play yards

Use: Playpens and play yards1513

Players, record or tape

Choose among:
 Record players (self-contained units)0563
 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)0546
 Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)0556
 Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment0573
If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified0547

Playground equipment

Choose among:
 Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus1244
 Seesaws or teeterboards1243
 Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides)1242
 Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)3246
 Other playground equipment3219
 Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground
Use: Other playground equipment3219
If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Playground equipment, not specified3273

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses1234

"Playing ball"

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified3236

Playing cards

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles)5019

Playpen pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads1542

Playpens and play yards1513

Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857

Plow, snow

Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.

Plugs (earplugs)

Use: Ear protection devices1617

Plugs, wall

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061

Plumbing pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Plungers
Use: Other manual workshop tools**0881**

Pneumatic door closers
Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Pocketbooks
Use: Clothing accessories.....**1647**

Pocketknives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Pocket bikes
Use: Minibikes, powered**5035**

Pocket watches
Use: Watches.....**1622**

Podiums
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....**4057**

Pogo sticks**1310**

Pokers
Use: Fireplace equipment**0663**

Pole Saws
Choose among:
 Pole saws, powered
Use: Power saws, other or not specified**0895**
 Pole saws, unpowered
Use: Hand saws (unpowered)**0830**
 Pole saws, unspecified
Use: Saws, not specified**0845**

Pole vault
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....**5030**

Poles
Choose among:
 Fishing poles
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)**3223**
 Light poles.....**Do Not Report**
 Playground poles
Use: Other playground equipment**3219**
 Poles, festivity
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) **1714**
 Poles, vault
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)**5030**
 Telephone poles..... **Do not report**
 Tent poles
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)**5029**
 Telephone poles..... **Do not report**
 Trekking poles.....**3277**
 Utility poles..... **Do not report**
 Unspecified poles
If location is street, use: **Do not report**
All other locations of unspecified poles,
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) **1865**
If none of the above, use:
 Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) **1865**

Police baton**Do not report**

Polish
Choose among:
 Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners**0978**
 Floor waxes.....**0904**
 Furniture polishes or waxes**0905**
 Metal polishes; tarnish removers
 or preventatives.....**0931**
 Nail polishes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics**1913**
 Shoe polishes.....**0932**
 Other polishes**0958**
If type of polish is not specifically identified,
Use: Polishes, not specified**0959**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Polishers

- Choose among:*
- Floor buffers or waxers.....**0113**
- Rock polishers
- Use:* Lapidary equipment**0533**
- Shoe polishers, electric**1613**
- Workshop polishers
- Choose among:*
- Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers **0897**
- Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers **0898**
- If workshop polisher is not specified as powered or manual,*
- Use:* Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified **0899**

Polo

- Choose among:*
- Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ..**1239**
- Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment)**3276**

Pom-poms

- Use:* Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. batons)**3254**

Ponchos

- Use:* Outerwear **1646**

Pool (game)

- Use:* Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) **1260**

Pool alarm

- Use:* Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals).....**3262**

Pool chemicals

- Use:* Swimming pool chemicals.....**0938**

Pool ladder

- Use:* Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals).....**3262**

Pool noodle (pool toy)

- Use:* Floatation toys (excluding official life-saving devices).....**3279**

Pools, swimming or wading

- Choose among:*
- Above-ground swimming pools (excl. portable pools).....**3221**
- Built-in swimming pools.....**3251**
- Inflatable swimming pools
- Use:* Portable swimming pools**5043**
- Portable swimming pools**5043**
- Swimming pools, in ground
- Use:* Built-in swimming pools**3251**
- Swimming pools, 'on ground'
- Use:* Built-in swimming pools**3251**
- Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)**3262**
- If swimming pool only described as "wading pool" or "kiddie pool" and portability not known,*
- Use:* Portable swimming pools**5043**
- If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,*
- Use:* Swimming pools, not specified..... **1284**
- Also consider:*
- Diving or diving boards
- Swimming pool slides

Poppers, electric corn0212

Pop (soda) bottles or cansSee: Soft drink containers

Pop-top lids

- Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103**

Porches, balconies, open side floors

- or floor openings..... **1817**

Portable battery charger/power pack

- Use:* Battery chargers/adapters.....**0883**

Portable food or beverage coolers3250

Portable media player

- Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment.....**0573**

Portable power banks

- Use:* Battery chargers.....**0883**

Portable products

- Consult entry for specific product.*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Post hole diggers

If powered tool:
 Use: Other power garden tools..... **1409**

If manual tool,, use:
 Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,
 Use: Tools, not specified..... **0893**

Posts (excl. fence posts)

If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the code for that activity. Otherwise,

Use:
 Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) **1865**

Also consider:
 Fences and fence posts

Potash

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... **1053**

Potato guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads **0436**

Potpourri See: **Air Fresheners**

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers..... **0268**

Pots

Choose among:
 Cooking pots

Choose among:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... **0462**

Corn poppers, electric **0212**

Electric deep fryers..... **0219**

Frying pans or skillets, electric **0222**

Griddles, electric..... **0223**

Kettles or hot pots, electric **0269**

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers..... **0268**

Pressure cookers or canners..... **0412**

Slow cookers..... **0268**

Waffle irons, electric **0235**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure

cookers and canners)..... **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (non-electric)..... **0461**

Other cookware **0465**

If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Flower pots

Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) **1413**

Pottery supplies

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Potting soil

Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals)..... **1413**

Potty chairs

Choose among:
 Adult "potty" chairs
Use: Toilets **0649**
 Potty chairs (child) or training seats **1535**

Powder compacts

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Also consider:
 Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Power adapters

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) **4062**

Power banks, portable

Use: Battery chargers..... **0883**

Power plants

Use: Generators or power plants **0606**

Also consider:
 Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

Power-operated products

Consult entry for specific product.

Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified

Use: Appliances, other or not stated **0482**

Power strips

Use: Surge suppressors or power strips **4083**

Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS)

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) **4062**

Power tools, other or not specified

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.... **0809**

Also consider:
 Saws

Powered screwdrivers

Use: Screwdrivers **0828**

Power washers / sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

Powered riding toys..... **1330**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Prefabricated chimneys
Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues**0373**

Preparations containing iron salts
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.....**1916**

Prescription drugs See: **Drugs**

Presoaks, laundry
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)**0952**

Presses, printing
Use: Business and office machines.....**0571**

Pressure cookers or canners.....**0412**

Pressure washers / sprayers
Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified.....**0888**

Pressurized containers
Choose among:
 Aerosol containers
If pesticide container, code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**1926**
Otherwise, use: **1133**

Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans).....**1138**
Also, code the contents if associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning).

Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances**5020**

Price tag
Use: Public use equipment **1738**

Printers, 3D or CNC machine
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools**0809**

Printers, computer
Use: Business and office machines.....**0571**
Also consider
 3D printers or CNC machines

Printing presses, photocopiers or duplicating machines
Use: Business and office machines.....**0571**

Probes, worm
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)**3223**

Processors, food.....**0275**
Also consider:
 Blenders

Product involved, but not a NEISS/Consumer Product **Do not report**

Projectors**0549**

Polyurethane
If specific use is known, code that product, otherwise, use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs**0960**

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings....**0131**
Also consider:
 Pipes
 Tanks, fuel storage

Propane-fueled products
Choose among:
 Fuel-burning lighting equipment**4060**
 Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....**3248**
 Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....**0392**
 Portable gas or LP heaters**0391**
 Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings**0131**

Propane heaters (portable)
Use: Portable gas or LP heaters**0391**

Props, theater
Code the specific product if known (e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.)
If unknown type of theater prop, use: Do not report

Protection devices
Choose among:
 Alarms
Choose among:
 Burglar alarms**0704**
 Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors**0712**
 Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector**0714**
 Fire or smoke alarms.....**0702**
 Natural gas alarm/detector
Use: Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors.**0712**
 Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors**0712**
 Ear plugs
Use: Ear protection devices.....**1617**
 Ear protection devices.....**1617**
 Eye protection devices **1607**
 Gas masks
Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**
 Goggles
Use: : Eye protection devices..... **1607**
 Pepper spray
Use: Personal protection devices **1619**
 Personal protection devices **1619**
 Respiratory protection devices **1618**
 Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices..... **1607**
 Stun guns
Use: Personal protection devices..... **1619**
 Tear gas guns or pens
Use: Personal protection devices..... **1619**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Pruning or trimming equipment

Power pruning or trimming equipment,
Choose among:
 Brushcutters, powered **1463**
 Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**
 Power hedge trimmers **1427**
 Weedwackers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)..... **1464**
 Other power pruning or trimming equipment **1454**
If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1456**

Manual pruning or trimming equipment,
Choose among:
 Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**
 Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**
 Other manual pruning or trimming equipment **1453**
If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,
Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1455**

If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447**

Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

PTAC unit (packaged thermal air conditioner)
Use: Heat pumps..... **0365**

Public address systems
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**

Public use equipment, not elsewhere classified..... **1738**

Pucks, hockey
Choose among:
 Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1295**
 Floor or indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**
 Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**
 Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **5032**
 Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**
If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified,
Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified **3272**

Pugil sticks
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Pulleys
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

Pull-down or folding stairs **1840**

Pulls, cabinet
Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Pull-top can openers
Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103**
Also consider:
 Metal containers

Pull toys
Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys **1326**

Pumpkins
If pumpkin is real..... **Do not report**
If pumpkin is artificial
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)..... **1714**

Pumps
Choose among:
 Aquarium pumps
Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**
 Balloon pumps
Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**
 Bicycle pumps
Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) **5040**
 Gasoline pumps
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980**
 Heat pumps..... **0365**
 Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**
 Swimming pool pumps
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) **3262**

Punching bags
Use: Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1207**
Also consider:
 Toy sports equipment

Punk
Use: Wooden matches **1730**

Purifiers
Choose among:
 Air purifiers **0307**
 Water purifiers (appliances)
Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) **0125**

Purses
Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Push bikes or balance bikes for toddlers

Use: Wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(excl. bicycles and tricycles).....**1398**

Push pins

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

Push toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....**1326**

Putty knife

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Puzzles

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games)**5019**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Q

Quads

Choose among:

All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding dune buggies; exclusively off road)**3286**

Also consider:

Powered riding toys

Quadball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)**3235**

Quilts

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters**0667**

Quilt cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Quoits

Use: Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment) ...**1257**

R

Racing cars, toy

Choose among:
 Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

Rackets/Racquets

Choose among:
 Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment)**3222**
 Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
 (activity/apparel/equipment)**3256**
 Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1269**
 Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment).....**3284**
If type of racket is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified3236

Racks

Choose among:
 Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
 shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**
 Bicycle racks
Use: Bicycles or accessories.....5040
 Clothes racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified4056
 Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes
drying racks (excl. poles).....1821
 Magazine racks or bookends**0692**
 Oven racks
See: Ovens
 Tie racks, belt racks or other
 clothes hangers**0419**
 Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings0854
 Towel racks or bars**0657**

Racquet ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle
 ball (activity/apparel/equipment).....**3256**

Radial arm saws0843

Radiant floor heating

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
 or not elsewhere classified**0393**

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators)0379

Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable

Use: Portable electric heater0348

Radio batteries

Use: Batteries.....0884

Radios

Choose among:
 Amateur two-way radios.....**0545**
 Radios (self-contained units;
 excl. two-way radios).....**0555**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
 (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified0559
Also consider:
 Clock radios

Rafts, boatingDo not report

Rafts, pool or toy

Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
 life saving devices)**3279**

Rags

Use: Towels or cloths0666

Rail buggies

Use: Dune buggies.....3288

Railings

Choose among:
 Handrails, railings or banisters **1829**
 Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers
Use: Bathtubs or showers0611
 Swimming pool railings
Use: Swimming pool equipment.....3262

Railroad ties

Code only if used as decorative yard equipment:
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding
 water features **1465**

Railroad tracks Do not report

Raincoats

Use: Outerwear 1646

Rakes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403

Ramps or landings 1843

Code only if part of a staircase or used in place
of a staircase.
When an injury involves a ramp that was built
specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating,
use the product code for the specific activity.

Ramps, car

Use: Automotive tools or accessories0821

Ramps, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines.....1715

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Range hoods Use: Fans..... 0380	Receptacles Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles 4061
Range pads Use: Potholders, oven mitts, or hot pads..... 0436	Reciprocating saw Use: Sabre saws..... 0864
Ranges / Stoves Choose among: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) 0278 Gas ranges or ovens..... 0279 Coal or wood-burning stoves..... 0367 Dual fuel gas/electric range Use: Other ranges or ovens)..... 0280 Other ranges or ovens) 0280 If other type of range is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... 0281 Also consider: Microwave ovens	Recliner chairs 0670 Reclining feeding seat, infants Use: Attachable high chairs 1556
Rappelling and rock climbing Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/ equipment) 1258	Record cleaners Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... 0546
Rat poison Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... 1926	Record players Choose among: Record players (self-contained units)..... 0563 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... 0546 If type of record player is not specifically identified, Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified 0547
Ratchet wrenches Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches 0857	Recorders, tape Choose among: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... 0546 Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)..... 0556 If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified, Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified 0547
Rattles, baby 1517	Recording tapes 0531
Razor blades Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers 1661	Records, phonograph 0530
Razor knives or cutters Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... 0836	Recreational off-road vehicles (ROV) Use: Utility vehicles s5044
Razors Choose among: Nonelectric razors or shavers..... 1661 Electric razors or shavers..... 1664 If type of razor is not specifically identified, Use: Razors or shavers, not specified..... 1667	Reel-to-reel tapes Use: Recording tapes..... 0531
Reamers 0858	Refrigerators 0276 Also consider: Freezers
Rebar If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876 Otherwise..... Do not report	Refuse bins Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins 0413
Receivers, stereo Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... 0546 Also consider: Sound equipment	Registers (for heating or cooling systems) Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) 0371
	Registers, cash Use: Business and office machines 0571

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

**Remote controls, universal or not stated
(excl. remote controls for toys).....0574**

Remote control switches
Use code for product it controls.

Remote control, television
Use: Televisions.....0572

Remote controlled models See: Toy Vehicles

Removers

- Choose among:*
- Abrasive cleaners.....**0953**
- Chemical paint or varnish removers
*Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972*
- Powered paint or varnish removers
*Use: Other portable or
stationery power tools0809*
- Rust removers.....**0937**
- Spot removers or cleaning fluids**0977**
- Tar removers
*Use: Automotive waxes,
polishes or cleaners0978*
- Tarnish removers
*Use: Metal polishes; tarnish
removers or preventatives.....0931*
- Wax removers
*Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)0954*

Also consider:
Turpentine

Reptile container

- Choose among:*
- Aquarium tank
Use: Aquariums or accessories..... 1240
- Animal Cage
Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) 1715

Reptile heater
Use: Heat or infrared lamps..... 1634

**Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation 4084**

Resistance bands
*Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting or gymnastics equipment).....3277*

Respiratory protection devices.....1618

Retaining walls Do not report

Ribbons, not specified

- Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl.
ceramics supplies and paintbrushes)0569*

Rice Cooker
Use: Slow cookers0268

Rideshare or rental scooters
Use: Scooters, powered.....5022

Rides, amusement
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... 1293
Also consider:
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback
*Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment) 1239*

Riding power lawn mower 1422

Riding toys

- Choose among:*
- Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g.,
rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**
- Powered riding toys..... **1330**
- Wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(excl. bicycles and tricycles)..... **1398**
- If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,
Use: Riding toys (excl. bicycles and
tricycles), not specified5005*
- Also consider:*
- Scooters
- Wagons
- Coin-operated toys (such as found outside stores)
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... 1293

Rifles and shotguns

- If gas, air, or spring-operated rifle/shotgun
Use: Gas, air, or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)..... 1237*
- If toy rifle/shotgun..... See: Toy weapons*
- If firearm described **only** as rifle/shotgun
Use: Other guns or firearms**3224***
- Also consider:*
- BBs or pellets
- Drill team rifle/gun
- Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Rings

- Choose among:*
- Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings **4055**
- Gymnastic rings
*Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/
equipment) 1272*
- Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**
- Key rings
Use: Keys, key rings or key chains 1643
- Teething rings
Use: Pacifiers or teething rings 1525

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Rinse aid, dishwasher Use: Dishwasher detergents 0934	Rockets Choose among: Fireworks..... 1313 Rocketry sets 1314 Also consider: Toy weapons
Rinses, hair Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics 1913	Rocking chairs 0671
Rinses, mouth Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Oral hygiene products..... 2640	Rocking horses Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)..... 1327 Also consider: Riding toys
Roasting bags Choose among: Aluminum foil wrapping products..... 1139 Paper bags..... 1128 Plastic bags..... 1130	Rodeo (activity/apparel/equipment) Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200
Roasting pans Choose among: Aluminum foil roasting pans Use: Other cookware 0465 Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..... 0460 Nonmetal cookware (non-electric)..... 0461 If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified..... 0466	Rods Choose among: Clothing rod or rack If part of rack, use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056 If not part of rack, use: Tie racks, belt racks, or other clothes hangers..... 0419 Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings 4055 Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units, or grounding devices..... 0706 Rods or bars (metal) Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374
Robes Use: Nightwear..... 1644	Roller coaster Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293
Robots Choose among: Industrial use (incl. factory, industrial, bomb)..... Do not report Toy robots Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... 1394 All other robots Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557	Roller / creeper Use: Other manual workshop tools 0881
Rock climbing and rappelling Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/ equipment) 1258	Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) 5032
Rock polishers or tumblers Use: Lapidary equipment 0533	Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment) 3216 Also consider: In-line skating
Rock salt or ice melt Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified 0921	Rollers, exercise Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277
Rock wall climbing Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200	Rollers, paint Choose among: Manual paintbrushes or rollers 0925 Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers, or brushes)..... 0887 If not specified as <u>powered</u> , use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual..... 0925
Rocketry sets 1314	Rolling pins Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Roofs **Do not report**

Roofing materials

If roofing material is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise **Do not report**

Room deodorizers or fresheners

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners **0973**
 Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified,

Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified **0975**

Room dividers or screens

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Rooms (fire)

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Use: General home or room involvement in fires **1866**

Rope ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified **4078**

Also consider:

Fire escape devices
 Playground equipment

Rope lights

Use: Other electric lighting equipment **4039**

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string)0852

Also consider:

Jump ropes
 Kites or kite string
 Mountain climbing
 Stretch cords or stretch straps

Rope swings

Use: Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings) **3246**

Rotary cutters

If used for food,

Use: Slicers and choppers **0469**

For all non-food uses,

Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Also consider:

Saws

Rotisseries **0241**

Rotary tillers

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) **1408**

Roulette

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles) **5019**

Routers, power **0804**

Routers, wireless (computer)

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

ROVs (recreational off-road vehicles)

Use: Utility vehicles **5044**

Rubber bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

Rubber bullets

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) **1935**

If specified as a "toy" bullet

Use: Toy guns with projectiles **1399**

Rubbers

Use: Footwear **1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Rubbing alcohol

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**

Rubbing compounds

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**

Rugby (activity/apparel/equipment)3234

Rug cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Rugs

Choose among:

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) **0613**

Area rug

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**

If type of rug is not specifically identified,

Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified **0676**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Rug shampooers.....0114

Rug shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Rulers

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)1650

Runners, throw rugs or doormats

(excl. bathtub mats)0612

Running

Choose among:

Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*)
incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging,
running (excl. track and field)3299
Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030

Runoff pipes

Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes.....1812

Rust preventatives0961

Rust removers0937

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

S

Sabers

Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)**3260**

Sabre saws**0864**

Sacks.....See: **Bags**

Sack race

Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified**1200**

Saddles

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment)**1239**

Safes.....**0709**

Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks).....**0611**

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices.....**1607**

Safety harness, hunting

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....**1895**

Safety latches

Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Safety pins**1554**

Sail boats..... **Do not report**

Salts, iron

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Preparations containing iron salts**1916**

Salt shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

Sandals

Use: Footwear**1615**

Sand, play (for sandboxes)

Use: Other playground equipment**3219**

Sand, play/modeling

Use: Molding compounds..... **1376**

Sandboxes

Use: Other playground equipment**3219**

Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools.....**0862**

Power sanders**0803**

If sander is not specifically identified as *electric*,

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools**0862**

Sand blaster

Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools.....**0809**

Sand pails, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances.....**5020**

Sand rails

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies**3288**

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Sandpaper

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools**0862**

Sandwich press

Use: Electric grills.....**3229**

Sanitary facilities, portable

Use: Toilets**0649**

Sanitary pads.....**Do not report**

Sanitizer, hand (gel or liquid)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code**5555**

Sanitizing preparations

Choose among:

Ammonia, household**0930**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic**0956**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
preparations**0945**

Toilet bowl products**0951**

Satellite dishes

Use: Outdoor antennas (separate).....**0561**

Saucepans

Choose among:

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners).....**0460**

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....**0461**

If type of saucepan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....**0466**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Saucers

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474

Saunas1612

Also consider:
Hot tubs or home spas
Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Savate

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)3257

Sawhorses

Use: Workshop furnishings0854

Saws

Choose among:
Band saws.....0842
Bench or table saws.....0841
Chain saws.....1411
Chop saws
Use: Power saws, other or not specified0895
Circular saws
Use: Portable circular power saws0832
Hacksaws.....0894
Hand saws (unpowered)0830
Jigsaws0875
Miter saws, powered
Use: Power saws, other or not specified0895
Miter saws, manual/unpowered
Use: Hand saws (unpowered)0830
Portable circular power saws0832
Radial arm saws.....0843
Reciprocating saws
Use: Sabre saws0864
Sabre saws0864
Pole saws, powered
Use: Power saws, other or not specified0895
Pole saws, unpowered
Use: Hand saws (unpowered)0830
Pole saws, unspecified
Use: Saws, not specified0845
Power saws, other or not specified.....0895
Table or bench saws0841
If type of saw is not specifically identified,
Use: Saws, not specified0845

Scaffolding.....1816

Scalers, fish

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Scales

Choose among:
Scales, not electric or not battery operated
or not specified (excl. baby scales)4068
Scales, electric or battery operated (excl.
baby scales)4066
Baby scales.....1515

Scarves

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

School equipment.....2300

School laboratory chemicals0982

Science kits or toys

Use: Chemistry sets or science kits1393
Also consider:
Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Scissors

Choose among:
Manual scissors0420
Electric scissors0232
If type of scissors is not specifically identified,
Use: Scissors, not specified0450
Also consider:
Manicuring devices

Scissor lifts..... Do not report

Sconces

Use: Candles, candlesticks and
other candle holders.....0463

Scooters

Choose among:
Scooters, unpowered5023
Scooters, powered5022
If unknown whether scooter is powered or unpowered,
Use: Scooters, unspecified5024
Hoverboards and powered skateboards5025
Mobility carts, electric
Choose among:
For use by those with physical
limitations.....Do not report
For use by those without physical limitations
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels)1744
Motorized cooler/scooter combination
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels)1744
One-wheel hoverboard
Use: Hoverboards and powered skateboards ..5025
One-wheel scooter
Use: Hoverboards and powered skateboards ..5025
Rideshare or rental scooters
Use: Scooters, powered.....5022
Also consider:
Motorbikes
Motorized vehicles
Mopeds
Electrical bicycles

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Scouring products

Choose among:
 Scouring cleansers
 Use: Abrasive cleaners0953
 Scouring pads or steel wool
 Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)0480

Scrapbooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks4047

Scrapers

Choose among:
 Floor scrapers
 Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)0480
 Ice scrapers
 Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools1415
 Wallpaper scrapers
 Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464
If type of scraper is not specified,
 Use: Other manual workshop tools0881

Screen doors

Choose among:
 Glass screen doors
 Use: Glass doors/doors with glass panels1892
 Non-glass screen doors
 Use: Doors, other or not specified1893

Screens

Choose among:
 Fireplace screens
 Use: Fireplace equipment0663
 Room screens (room dividers)
 Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056
 Screen doors, glass
 Use: Glass doors/doors with glass panels1892
 Screen doors, non-glass
 Use: Doors, other or not specified1893
 Screens or screen stands (film)
 Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)0536
 Window screens1828

Screwdrivers0828
Includes powered screwdrivers

Screws

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts1819

Scrub brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)0480

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)1275

Also consider:
 Snorkeling

Scythes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Seafood boil bucket

(designed to cook food)
Use: Other cookware0465

Sealants

Choose among:
 Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)0955
 Caulking or spackling compounds0920
 Deck/wood sealants
 Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs0960
 Driveway or concrete sealants
 Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals0833

Seam rippers

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)1671

Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations)1714
Also consider:
 Christmas decorations

Seats

Choose among:
 Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)1558
 Bathtub seats
 Choose among:
 Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)1557
 Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)
 Use: Chairs, other or not specified4074
 Shower benches
 Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)0687
 Car seats (for infants or children)1519
 Infant seats
 Use: Other baby carriers1549
 Seats, not specified
 Use: Chairs, other or not specified4074
Also consider:
 Chairs
 Jumpers, baby

Seat warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric1742

Security barriers

Use: Window or door security barriers1888
Also consider:
 Fences or fence posts

Security camera (wired and wireless)

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)0536

Security camera with doorbell

Code both the camera and the doorbell

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Security tags
Use: Public use equipment.....1738

Seed and fertilizer spreaders1430

Seesaws or teeterboards.....1243

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).....1103
Also consider:
 Key-opened containers

Seltzer bottles..... *See:* **Bottles**

Septic tanks
Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks.....1818

Sequin (from unknown source)
If source of sequin is known, code that product; Otherwise,
Use: Art and ceramics supplies or equipment0569

Serrated edges of boxes
Use: Cardboard products1114

Service stations, toy
Use: Doll houses and other play scenes5018

Serving bowls
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474

Sewer pipes or drains..... **Do not report**
Includes storm drains and street drains

Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Sewing kits
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Sewing machines or accessories0112

Sewing machines, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020

Sewing needles
Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)1669

Sex toy/adult sexual products
Use: Massage devices or vibrators1610

Shades
Choose among:
 Lamp shades.....*See:* **Lighting Equipment**
 Window shades
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters0638

Shakers, salt or pepper
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474

Shampoers, rug.....0114

Shampoos
Choose among
 Hair shampoos
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics1913
 Carpet or upholstery shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Shape sorter toy
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified1381

Shapers, power0808

Sharpeners, knife
Choose among:
 Electric knife sharpeners0240
 Nonelectric knife sharpeners0421
If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified, Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified0444

Sharpeners, pencil
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils)1650

Shavers
Choose among:
 Nonelectric razors or shavers.....1661
 Electric razors or shavers.....1664
If type of shaver is not specifically identified, Use: Razors or shavers, not specified.....1667
Also consider:
 Fabric shavers

Shaving cream
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics1913

Shaving cream heaters
Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified0388

Shears
Choose among:
 Metal cutting shears
Use: Other manual workshop tools0881
 Pruning or trimming equipment .. *See:* **Pruning, etc.**
 Scissors
Choose among:
 Electric scissors0232
 Manual scissors0420
If type of scissors is not specifically identified, Use: Scissors, not specified0450

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Sheds

Use: Tool shed or greenhouse structures1887

Sheet metal

If sheet metal is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Sheets

Choose among:
 Sheets or pillowcases.....4051
 Electric sheets
Use: Blankets or sheets, electric0132
 Rubber sheets
Use: Other bedding4054

Shellacs

Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs.....0960

Shelves

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Shingles

If shingles are being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Shipping container

If location indicates industrial use,..... Do not report
Also consider:
 Containers
 Manufactured/Mobile homes
 Tool shed or greenhouse structure

Ships (model or toy)

Choose among:
 Riding toy ships..... See: **Riding Toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Shirts

Use: Day wear.....1645

Shoelace fasteners (for infants).....1539

Shoe horn

Use: Footwear1615

Shoe polishers, electric1613

Shoe polishes0932

Shoes or shoelaces

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.
If not,
Use: Footwear1615

Shoes, orthopedic, or orthopedic

shoe inserts..... **Do not report**

Shopping cart cover

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)1542

Shopping or grocery carts

If motorized shopping/grocer cart:
Use: Medical equipment, general**Do not report**
If toy shopping/grocery cart
Use: Pretends electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....5020
Otherwise;
Use: Grocery or shopping carts (unpowered).....1679

Shorts

Use: Day wear.....1645

Shot put

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Shovels

Choose among:
 Other unpowered garden tools.....1403
 Manual snow or ice removal tools1415
 Toy shovels
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020

Showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)0611
Also consider:
 Bathtub or shower enclosures

Shower caddies

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)0611

Shower caps

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Shower chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified4074

Shower curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains, or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)0617

Shower curtain rods

Use: Drapery or curtain rods4055

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Shower enclosures

Choose among:
 Glass bathtub or shower enclosures**0609**
 Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures**0610**
If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures,
 not specified**4030**

Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails

Choose among:
 Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....**0611**
 Shower Chairs
Use: Chairs, other or not specified**4074**

Shower heads

Use: Faucets or spigots.....**0699**

Shredders, leaf, grass, or wood

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.....**1433**

Shredders, food

Use: Slicers and choppers**0469**

Shredders, paper

Use: Business and office machines.....**0571**

Shrubs, live..... **Do not report**

Shuffleboard (activity/apparel/equipment).....**3261**

Shutters

Choose among:
 Outdoor awnings or shutters**1808**
 Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters**0638**

Shuttlecocks

Use: Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) **3222**

Sickles

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

Side-by-side ATV or UTV

Use: Utility vehicles**5044**

Sidewalks..... **Do not report**

Siding materials

If siding is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Signs

Choose among:
 Traffic signs.....**Do Not Report**
 Other signs (excl. traffic signs)
Use: Public use equipment.....**1738**
 Unspecified signs
If location is street, use: **Do not report**
All other locations of unspecified signs,
Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

Signal flares

Use: Flares..... **1718**

Silica gel

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified**0921**

Sills

Choose among:
 Door sills or frames**1878**
 Window sills or frames **1870**

Silver polishes

Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives.....**0931**

Silverware

Use: Flatware (excl. knives)**0417**

Sinks

Choose among:
 Sinks (excl. faucets)**0648**
 Toy sinks
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Sizing

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)**0952**

Skateboards

Choose among:
 Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified**1333**
 Hoverboards and powered skateboards**5025**

Skating

Choose among:
 Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment)**3255**
 In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment)**3297**
 Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment).....**3216**
If type of skating is not specifically identified,
Use: Skating (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified**3217**
Also consider:
 Hockey
 Carpet skates

Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition).....**3203**

Skewers

Use: Food skewers**0429**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z			
Skids/pallets Use: Wooden containers.....	1125	Sleds	1217
		Also consider: Snow disks Snow boarding Toboggans	
Skim boarding Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1261	Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008
Ski boarding Use: Snowboarding (activity/apparel/ equipment)	5031	Sleep swaddles, infants Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008
Skiing Choose among: Grass skiing Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293	Sleep tracker, personal use Use: Fitness/activity tracker, personal.....	5038
Jet skiing	Do not report	Sleeper sofa Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds.....	0680
Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)	3283	Sleeping bags	3252
Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment)	5031	Sleepwear Use: Nightwear.....	1644
Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1264	Also consider: Clothing	
Ski lift Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ...	3283	Slicers, food Use: Slicers and choppers	0469
Skillets Choose among: Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460	Also consider: Food processing machines	
Electric frying pans or skillets	0222	Slide projectors or viewers Use: Projectors.....	0549
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)	0461	Slides Choose among: Inflatable slides (not for water) home locale Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides)	1242
If type of skillet is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified	0466	Inflatable slides (not for water) all other locales Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)	1293
Skin care creams and lotions or other products Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics	1913	Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)	1242
Skirts Use: Day wear.....	1645	Swimming pool slides.....	1277
Sky diving	Do not report	Water slides Choose among: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)	3294
Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....	4060	Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)	3295
Skylight Use: Windows or window glass, other than storm windows	1894	Water slides, other and not specified	3293
Slacklining Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200	Slides (photographic/film) Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536
Slacks Use: Day wear.....	1645	Sliding glass doors Use: Glass doors or doors with glass panels	1892
Slap bracelet Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Slime (toy) Use: Molding compounds	1376
Sledgehammers Use: Hammers	0827		

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys1352

Slipcovers0650

Slippers

Use: Footwear1615

Slips

Use: Day wear.....1645

Slot machines

Use: Vending machines (excl. car washing equipment)1733

Slow cookers0268

“Smart” meter or utility meter

If fire involvement,
Use: General home or room involvement in fires 1866
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Smart phones

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories0550

Smart speakers

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment 0573

Smelling salts

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications.....1932

Smoke alarms

Use: Fire or smoke alarms0702
Also consider:
Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector
Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors

Smoke bombs

Use: Fireworks1313

Smoke hood (for emergency escape)

Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders).....0711

Smoking materials

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code 5555

Sneakers

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport.
Otherwise,
Use: Footwear1615

Sneeze guard

Use: Public use equipment.....1738

Snorkeling

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)3274
Also consider:
Scuba diving

Snow blowers See: **Snow throwers**

Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment)....5031

Snow boating

Use: Ice or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment)3247

Snow cone machine

Use: Appliances, other or not stated0482

Snow disks 1274

Also consider:
Sleds
Snow boarding
Toboggans

Snow globe

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.....0654

Snow plows

Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.

Snow shovels

Choose among:
Manual snow or ice removal tools 1415
Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403

Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3283

Also consider:
Snow boarding

Snow throwers or blowers 1406

Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)1299

Snowmobiles (activity/apparel/equipment)1290

Snowshoes

Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ...3283

Snowsuits

Use: Outerwear 1646

Soap dishes

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....0611

Soap or lotion dispensers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)0983

Also consider:
Detergents

Soccer (activity/apparel/equipment).....1267

Sockets, electrical

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061

Socks/Sox

Use: Day wear.....1645

Soda bottles/cans

Choose among:

Soft drink bottles

Choose among:

Glass soft drink bottles1120

Non-glass bottles/jars (excl. baby bottles).....1127

If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified1135

Soft drink cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)1112

Soda machine for home use

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Sofa beds

Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds.....0680

Sofas, couches, davenports, divans

or studio couches0679

Soft drink can tabs/openers

If not attached to the can,

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).....1103

If attached to the can,

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)1112

Soft drink containers

For Soft drink bottles,

Choose among:

Glass soft drink bottles1120

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)....1127

If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified1135

For Soft drink cans,

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)1112

Softball (activity/apparel/equipment).....5034

Also consider:
Baseball

Softeners

Choose among:

Fabric softeners

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids,

bleaches and dyes)0952

Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ...0125

Soil resisters

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot

removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)0952

Solar heaters or heating systems

Choose among:

Heaters or heating systems, other

or not specified.....0393

Other water heaters0133

Solar powered outdoor lights

Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment1452

Solar panels (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy systems

for on-site power generation.....4084

Soldering equipment

Choose among:

Electric soldering equipment0866

Nonelectric soldering equipment0868

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified0859

Also consider:

Cutting torches

Heat guns

Welding equipment

Soldiers, toy

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures1394

Solvents

Choose among:

Gasoline0910

Kerosene fuel0963

Methyl alcohol0915

Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush

cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972

Turpentine0933

If type of solvent is not specifically identified,

Use: Solvents, other or not specified.....0984

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Sound equipment

Choose among:
 Amateur two-way radios.....**0545**
 Radios (self-contained units;
 excl. two-way radios).....**0555**
 Record players (self-contained units)**0563**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
 (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**
 Tape recorders or players
 (self-contained units)**0556**
 Other sound recording, reproducing
 or receiving equipment**0573**
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified.....0559
If type of sound equipment is not specifically
identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving
equipment, not specified0547

Sound insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials1803

Sous vide cookers

Use: Other cookware0465

Sox/Socks

Use: Day wear.....1645

Space heaters

Choose among:
 Electric space heaters
Choose among:
 Electric baseboard heaters.....**0312**
 Portable (electric) heaters**0348**
 Electric heaters, not else-where classified ...**0388**
 Gas space heaters
Choose among:
 Portable gas or LP heaters.....**0391**
 Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....**0392**
 Other space heaters
Choose among:
 Coal or wood burning stoves.....**0367**
 Kerosene or oil heaters**0399**
If type of space heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified.....0393

Spaceports, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes5018

Spackling compounds

Use: Caulking or spackling compounds0920

Spades

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....1403

Spas

Use: Hot tubs or home spas.....0698
Also consider:
 Saunas
 Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Spatulas

*Use: Kitchen gadgets, not else-
 where classified.....0428*

Speakers

*Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
 (excl. self-contained units)0546*
Also consider:
 Sound equipment

Spear gun

*Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/or equipment;
 excl. fishing knives)3223*

Spigots

Use: Faucets or spigots0699

Spikeball

*Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
 equipment)3235*

Spin class

*Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting
 or gymnastics equipment)3277*

Spinning toys

Choose among:
 Toys, not elsewhere classified1381
 Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered
 (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse).....1327

Spinning wheels

*Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
 equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569*

Splash pads

Choose among:
 Home use
*Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not
 swimming pool slides)3294*
 Public use
*Use: Water slides, public (stationary
 amusement rides)3295*
 If type/location of splash pad is unknown
Use: Water slides, not elsewhere classified)3293

Splicers

Choose among:
 Film splicers
*Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
 chemicals and projectors)0536*
 Tape splicers
*Use: Sound recording, reproducing or
 receiving equipment, not specified0547*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Splitters, log1457

Splitting maul

Use: Hatchets or axes..... 1426

Also consider:

Hammers

Sponges

Choose among:

Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails).....0480

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf
Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes1678

Spools

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Spoons

Choose among:

Spoons (excl. measuring spoons)
Use: Flatware (excl. knives)0417

Measuring spoons
Use: Kitchen gadgets,
not elsewhere classified0428

**Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified**.....1200

See instructions for Sports

Sports

See entry for specific game or sport and use that code.
If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code
exists for that ball sport, use:

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)3235

If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified3236

If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,
Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified1200

Also consider:
Toy sports equipment

Sports clothing

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring
special clothing, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,
Use: Other clothing.....1677

Sports equipment, toy1392

Use: Toy sports equipment

Sports footwear

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring
special footwear, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,
Use: Footwear.....1615

Also consider:
Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids0977

Spray cans or containers, pressurized

If pesticide container, code only for poisonings or
chemical burns to children under 5 years of age....1926

Otherwise, use:1133

Also, code the contents if associated with the reason for
the visit (e.g., child poisoning).

Sprayers (non-aerosol)

Choose among:

Garden sprayers1407

Paint sprayers
Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl.
sprayers, rollers, or brushes).....0887

Power/pressure sprayers
Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified0888

If other type of sprayer, use:
Sprayers, not elsewhere classified.....0888

Sprays, aerosol

If pesticide container, code only for poisonings or
chemical burns to children under 5 years of age....1926

Otherwise, use:1133

Also, code the contents if associated with the reason for
the visit (e.g., child poisoning).

Spray bottle/container, non-aerosol1127

Use: Non-glass bottles or jars

Spray paint (also use container code 1133 if container
is associated with the reason for the visit)

Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs0960

Also consider:
Airless paint sprayers

Spreaders1430

Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders

Spring-operated guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated
guns (incl. BB guns)1237

Also consider:
BBs or pellets

Springs, bed4076

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified

Springs, box

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads)1542

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.
camping mattresses).....4009

If type of box spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Mattresses, not specified4010

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Springs, crib

Choose among:
 Cribs, nonportable or not specified.....1552
 Portable cribs1529
If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified.....1552

Springs, door or cabinet

Use: Cabinet or door hardware1820

Sprinklers

Choose among:
 Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers1414
 Fire sprinklers.....0713

Spud guns

*Use: Gas, air or spring-operated
 guns (incl. BB guns)..... 1237*

**Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
 (activity/apparel/equipment).....3256**

Squeeze or squeaker toys1350

Squirt guns

Use: Other toy guns5006

Stacking toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys1326

Stages, theatrical

Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided floors1817

Staging

Use: Scaffolding1816

Stains, wood

Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs.....0960

Stairs

Choose among:
 Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down
 and folding stairs)1842
 Pet steps or pet stairs
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) 1715
 Pull-down or folding stairs1840
If type of stairs are not specifically identified,
*Use: Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down
 and folding stairs).....1842*

Stair chair / evacuation chair

For use by EMS/fire department..... Do not report

Stair lift..... Do not report

Stakes

Choose among:
 Greenhouse or garden stakes
*Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies
 (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
 tools, and chemicals)..... 1413*
 Tent stakes
*Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
 equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
 coolers, stoves and heaters)5029*

Standards (posts)

*If the standard is part of sports or game equipment,
 use code for that activity;
 Otherwise*
*Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles,
 pole vaults, playground equipment, and
 utility poles) 1865*

Stands

Choose among:
 Christmas tree stands or supports1712
 Jack stands
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814
 Scaffolding1816
 Screen stands
*Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
 chemicals and projectors)0536*
 Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree,
 screen and television stands)
*Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
 billiard or pool tables and television
 tables or stands).....4057*
 Television stands or tables.....0519
 Tree stands (hunting)1895

Staple guns

Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers.....0834

Staples or staplers

Choose among:
 Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)1650
 Heavy-duty workshop staplers0834

Starches, laundry

*Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers,
 cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)0952*

Stationary baby activity centers

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)
Use: Baby exercisers 1520
Also consider:
 Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
 Baby walkers
 Infant and toddler play centers

Stationery

*Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
 straws and cardboard products)..... 1137*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Statues

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns0654

Steak knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Steamers

Choose among:

Carpet steamers

Use: Rug shampoos.....0114

Clothes steamers0255

Facial steamers

Use: Saunas 1612

Food steamer/steam cooker

Use: Other cookware 0465

Steam cleaners, other or not stated

Use: Appliances, other or not stated 0482

Wallpaper steamers0971

Steam baths

Use: Saunas..... 1612

Steam irons

Use: Clothing irons0277

Also consider: steamers, clothes

Steam mops

Use: Appliances, other or not stated0482

Steam pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Steam tables

Use: Food warmers0221

Steel wool

Use: Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails).....0480

Stepladders (excl. step stools)0618

Steps See: Stairs

Stepper bike or elliptical bike

Use: Bicycles or accessories

(excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....5040

Step stools0620

Also consider: pet steps or pet stairs

Stereo equipment

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories

(excl. self-contained units).....0546

Also consider:

Cabinets

Sound equipment

Sterilizers, home use 1511

Stethoscopes, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares and appliances5020

Stickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/

equipment)3235

Stickers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,

straws and cardboard products)..... 1137

Sticks, nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)3257

Sticks, swizzle

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl.

gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) 4058

Stilts 1349

If construction stilts (for use in

construction)..... Do not report

Stings, insect.....Do not report

Stockings

Choose among:

Day wear 1645

Support garments and stockings,

medical..... Do not report

Stools

Choose among:

Barstools or kitchen stools4025

Step stools0620

Footstools, ottomans or hassocks 4079

If type of stool is not specifically identified,

Use: Stools, other or not specified 4080

Also consider: pet steps or pet stairs

Stoopball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/

equipment)3235

Stoppers, door

Use: Door stops0434

Storage areas

Use: Cabinets, racks, room

dividers and shelves.....4056

Storage sheds

Use: Tool shed or greenhouse structures 1887

Storage tanks, fuel

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,

LP and butane tanks)0980

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131

Also consider;

Gasoline cans

Store displays/store signs

Use: Public use equipment, not

elsewhere classified 1738

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Storm doors

Choose among:
 Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....**1892**
 Doors, other or not specified**1893**

Storm windows.....1826

Stove pads

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....**0436**

Stovepipes

Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues**0373**
Also consider:
 Chimneys

Stoves

Choose among:
 Alcohol stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves**3233**
 Camp stoves *See:* **Camp Stoves, cooking**
 Coal or wood-burning stoves.....**0367**
 Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....**3248**
 Kerosene grills or stoves**3230**
 Pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves**3233**
 Ranges/stoves, kitchen *See:* **Ranges**
 Toy stoves
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
 housewares and appliances**5020**
 Other grills or stoves**3233**
If type of stove is not specifically identified,
Choose among:
 Ranges or ovens, not specified**0281**
 Grills, not specified**3249**
Also consider:
 Ranges

Straight ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders.....**4077**

Strainers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
 classified**0428**

**Straps, non-stretch, other, or not
 specified.....4802**

Also consider:
 Stretch cords or stretch straps

Straws, drinking0443

Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)3245

Also consider:
 Roller hockey

Street signs..... Do not report

Stretch cords or stretch straps0886

Stretching exercises

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*);
 incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and
 running (excl. track and field)**3299**

String

Choose among:
 Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing,
 jump ropes, and kite string)**0852**
 Kites or kite string..... **1309**
Also consider:
 Stretch cords or stretch straps

String lights, not holiday-related

Use: Other electric lighting equipment**4039**

Strip lights or tape lights, not holiday-related

Use: Other electric lighting equipment**4039**

Stripping products

Choose among:
 Floor strippers
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
 abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet
 bowl products).....**0954**
 Paint or varnish removers, paint
 brush cleaners (excl. turpentine)**0972**
 Wallpaper scrapers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**
 Wax removers
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
 abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet
 bowl products).....**0954**
Also consider:
 Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
 Turpentine

Stripping, weather

If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction
 materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... Do not report

Strollers

Choose among:
 Baby strollers **1522**
 Doll strollers
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Stud drivers

Use: Nail guns or stud drivers**0882**

Studio couches

Use: Sofas, couches, davenport,
 divans or studio couches.....**0679**

Stuffed animals

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices..... **1619**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Styrofoam**See: Plastics**

Suction cups

If component part, code the product;
 Otherwise **Do not report**

Sugar bowls

Use: Tableware and accessories
 (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474**

Suitcases or suit bags

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... **1623**

Suits

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Sulfuric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners
 and battery acids)..... **0936**

Sump pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere
 classified **1462**

Sun lamps **Do not report**

Also consider:
 Infrared lamps

Sunglasses

Use: Eye protection devices..... **1607**
Also consider:
 Eyeglasses

Sunscreen

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age **1913**

Supports, Christmas tree

Use: Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**
Also consider:
 Christmas decorations

Support stockings

Use: Support garments & stockings,
 medical..... **Do not report**

Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Surge suppressors or power strips..... **4083**

Suspenders

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Sport Utility Vehicles (SUVs)..... **Do not report**

Swabs..... **Do not report**

Swaddlers, infant

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Swamp buggy

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies **3288**

Sweaters

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Sweepers

Choose among:
 Electric brooms **0116**
 Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
 Vacuum cleaners **0115**

Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. flotation devices)..... **3274**

Also consider:
 Diving or diving boards
 Water polo
 Water skiing

Swimming pool chemicals **0938**

Swimming pool deck

Use: Porches, balconies, open side
 floors or floor openings..... **1817**

Swimming pool ladder

Use: Swimming pool equipment
 (excl. chemicals) **3262**

Swimming pool slides **1277**

Swimming pool equipment (excl.
swimming pool chemicals, diving
boards and swimming pool slides) **3262**

Swimming pools

Choose among:
 Above-ground swimming pools
 (excl. portable pools)..... **3221**
 Built-in swimming pools..... **3251**
 Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**
 Portable swimming pools **5043**
 Swimming pools, in ground
Use: Built-in swimming pools **3251**
 Swimming pools, 'on ground'
Use: Built-in swimming pools **3251**
 Swimming pool equipment
 (excl. chemicals, diving boards,
 and swimming pool slides) **3262**
If swimming pool only described as "wading
pool" or "kiddie pool" and portability not known,
Use: Portable swimming pools **5043**
If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,
Use: Swimming pools, not specified..... **1284**
Also consider:
 Diving or diving boards
 Swimming pool slides

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Swimsuit or bathing suit

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. flotation devices)..... **3274**

Swings

Choose among:
Swings or swing sets (excl. portable
baby swings)**3246**
Baby swings, portable (for home use)**1553**

Switchblade knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Switches, electric

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....**4062**

Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic
and weight lifting equipment).....**4058**

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)

Choose among:
Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).....**1389**

Syringes **Do not report**

Sythes (scythes)

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

T

3D printers or CNC machine
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools**0809**

Table knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Table lamps
Choose among:
 Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
 (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**
 Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen **4070**
If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,
Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
 electric (excl. halogen lamps) **4071**

Table linens**0651**

Tables
Choose among:
 Baby changing tables **1502**
 Billiard or pool tables
Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
 equipment) **1260**
 Folding tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
 billiard or pool tables and television
 tables or stands) **4057**
 Picnic tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
 tables, billiard or pool tables and
 television tables or stands) **4057**
 Table tennis tables
Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/
 equipment) **1269**
 Television tables or stands **0519**
If type of table is not specifically identified,
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
 tables, billiard or pool tables and
 television tables or stands) **4057**

Table hockey / air hockey
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Table or bench saws**0841**

Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **1269**

Tablet Computer
Use: Computers (equipment and
 electronic games) **0557**

Tablets (drugs)
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
 to children under 5 years of age*
Choose among:
 Antihistamines **1928**
 Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**
 Aspirin substitutes **1930**
 Preparations containing iron salts **1916**
If type of tablet is not specifically identified,
Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
 aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
 preparations and antihistamines) **1931**
Also consider:
 Veterinary medicines

**Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)** **0474**

Tackle or tackle boxes
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Tacks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Tampons **Do not report**

Tanks, air
Choose among:
 Cutting torches **0874**
 Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)
Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;
 excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink
 bottles and cans) **1138**
 Oxygen tanks (medical use) **Do not report**
 Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) **1275**

Tanks, fish
Use: Aquariums or accessories **1240**

Tanks, fuel storage
Choose among:
 Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
 LP and butane tanks) **0980**
 Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings **0131**

Tank, welding
Use: Welding equipment **0896**

Tanning booths / beds **Do not report**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Tape decks

Use: Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units)0556

Tape dispenser

Use: Desk supplies (excluding pens/pencils)1650

Tape lights or strip lights, not holiday-related

Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....4039

Tape recorders or players

(self-contained units)0556

Also consider:
Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units)

Tapes

Choose among:
Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).....0927
Electric heat tapes.....0390
First-aid tapes or medical tapes **Do not report**
Measuring tapes
Use: Other manual workshop tools0881
Recording tapes0531
VCR (video) tapes
Use: Recording tapes.....0531

Tar preparations

If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified1876
Otherwise **Do not report**

Tar removers

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners0978

Targets, archery

Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment).....1235

Tarnish removers

Use: Metal polishes, tarnish
removers or preventatives0931

Tarpaulins1741

Tart burner

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners0974
If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Tattoos

Choose among:
Tattoo needle **Do not report**
Tattoo ink
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age1913
Transferrable (temporary) tattoos
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age1913

T-ball

Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. softball)5041

Teakettles or teapots

Choose among:
Unpowered coffee makers or teapots0405
Electric coffee makers or teapots0217
If type of teapot is not specifically identified,
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified.....0452
Also Consider: Kettles or hotpots, electric

Tear gas guns or pens

Use: Personal protection devices.....1619

Tea sets, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....5020

Teeter-totters

Use: Seesaws or teeterboards1243

Teeth cleaning devices See: Toothbrushes

Teething rings or beads

Use: Pacifiers or teething rings1525

Telephone booths

Use: Public use equipment1738

Telephone charger

Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....0883

Telephones or telephone accessories0550

Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or

magnifying glasses0529

Telescoping ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders4077

Television tables or stands0519

Television-radio combinations

Use: Televisions.....0572

Televisions0572

Television remote control

Use: Televisions.....0572

Television wall mount/wall bracket

Use: Television tables or stands0519

Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment)3284

Tents, play

Use: Children's play tents, play
tunnels or other enclosures1322

Tents or tent stakes

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters)5029

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Terraces

Choose among:
 Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884**
 Floors or flooring materials..... **1807**

Terrariums

Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) **1413**
Also consider:
 Aquariums

Testing equipment, electrical **0815**

Test tubes

Use: Glass tubing or test tubes **1124**

Tetherball (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1276**

Texting

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Thermal containers

Use: Vacuum containers **1102**

Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**

Also consider:
 House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified

Thermometers

Choose among:
 Medical thermometers **Do not report**
 Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers)..... **0477**

Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)..... **0340**

Thimbles

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Thinners, paint

Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine)..... **0908**
Also consider:
 Turpentine

Thread

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Three-wheeled motorcycles **Do not report**

Throw rugs

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... **0612**
Also consider:
 Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow

Use: Snow throwers or blowers..... **1406**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Thumbtacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers..... **0419**

Tile cleaners

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Tillers

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)..... **1408**

Timers

Choose among:
 Electric timers..... **0710**
 Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**
Also consider:
 Alarms
 Clocks
 Hourglass

Tires

If the product the tire is associated with (e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, motor vehicle, etc.) is known, then code that product.
If product the tire is associated with is unknown, then **Do not report**

Tire iron

Use: Automotive tools and accessories **0821**

Tissues

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Toaster ovens

Use: Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens..... **0216**

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)..... **0234**

Tobacco

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code..... **5555**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Toboggans1273

Also consider:
Sleds
Snow boarding
Snow disks

Toddler beds.....4082

Toilet bowl products0951

Toilet paper holders

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....4056

Toilets.....0649

Also consider:
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters)
Potty chairs (child) or training seats

Tombstones or grave markers Do not report

Tongs

Choose among:
Kitchen gadgets.....0428
Other manual workshop tools.....0881
If unspecified, use: Kitchen gadgets.....0428

Tool belts

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits 0835

Tool racks

Use: Workshop furnishings0854

Tool sheds or greenhouse structures1887

Also consider:
Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies

Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)0835

Tools

Choose among:

Automotive tools or accessories.....0821

Fireplace tools

Use: Fireplace equipment0663

Toy tools

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020

Workshop tools See: **Specific tool**

If the specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....0809

If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other manual workshop tools0881

Yard or garden tools..... See: **Specific tool**

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other power garden tools 1409

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or is not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified.....0893

Toothbrushes

Nonelectric toothbrushes, electric

toothbrushes, or oral irrigators Do not report

Toothbrush holders

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures

or accessories; excl. enclosures,

faucets, spigots and towel racks)0611

Toothpaste

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products.....2640

Toothpaste dispenser

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures

or accessories; excl. enclosures,

faucets, spigots and towel racks)0611

Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks.....0431

Tops (clothing)

Use: Day wear..... 1645

Tops or spinning toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 1381

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Torches

Choose among:
 Bamboo torches
 Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**
 Cutting torches.....**0874**
 Cooking torch, butane
 Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters
 (incl. micro torches)..... **1688**
 Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns**0639**
 Lighting torches
 Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**
 Patio torches
 Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**

 Torches, not specified**0890**
Also consider:
 Soldering equipment
 Welding equipment

Torque gun or torque wrench

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools..... **0809**

Toupées

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces**1605**

Tow chains

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified.....**0885**

Towel dispensers

Choose among:
 Kitchen gadgets.....**0428**
 Public use equipment..... **1738**

Towel racks or bars.....0657

Towels, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
 straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Towels or cloths.....0666

Toy boxes or chests.....1353

Toy buckets or pails

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
 housewares and appliances **5020**

Toy kitchens

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
 housewares, and appliances.....**5020**

Also consider:

Dollhouses

Toy make-up

Choose among:
 If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,
 Use: Toy make-up kits or
 cosmetics (excl. mirrors)**5013**

If applied to the body (e.g., face paint),
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
 to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Toy money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
 housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Toy musical instruments..... 1344

Toy sports equipment..... 1392

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....5021

Also consider:

Riding toys

Toy weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns
 (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**
 Slingshots or sling-propelled toys..... **1352**
 Toy bows or arrows..... **1338**
 Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....**5015**
 Toy guns with projectiles **1399**
 Other toy guns.....**5006**
 Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**
 Other toy weapons (projectile)**5001**

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified **1390**

If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified.....**5007**

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Choose among:

Blackboards
 Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**
 Building sets..... **1345**
 Chemistry sets **1393**
 Crayons or chalk **5010**
 Jewelry or beading kits
 Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
 equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**
 Mechanical drawing toys
 Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**
 Medical equipment, toy
 Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
 housewares and appliances.....**5020**
 Models
 Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**
 Molding compounds **1376**
 Molding sets
 Use: Metal or plastic molding sets..... **1319**
 Needlecraft kits
 Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
 scissors, pins, needles and
 sewing machine accessories) **1671**
 Rocketry sets **1314**
 Tools, toy
 Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
 housewares and appliances.....**5020**
 Wood burning kits **1362**

Toy entries continue on next page

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Toy entries continue from previous page

Toys (other)

Choose among:

Balloons, toy.....1347
 Balls, other or not specified 5016
 Beach balls
 Use: Toy sports equipment..... 1392
 Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....1326
 Building sets.....1345
 Bumper balls
 Use: Other playground equipment.....3219
 Children's play tents, play tunnels,
 or other enclosures.....1322
 Clacker balls.....1346
 Dolls, plush toys, and action figures1394
 Doll houses and other play scenes.....5018
 Flotation toys (excl. official
 life-saving devices)3279
 Flying discs and boomerangs.....5017
 Games or game parts (excluding
 marbles and computer games).....5019
 Infant and toddler play centers (excl.
 jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers).....1550
 Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons).....1325
 Magnetic balls
 Use: Building sets.....1345
 Pretend electronics, tools, housewares
 and appliances5020
 Push toys
 Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....1326
 Squeeze or squeaker toys.....1350
 Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy musical instruments.....1344
 Toy sports equipment.....1392
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021
 Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and
 inner tubes or similar flotation equipment).....1365
*If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code
 for that toy.*
*If that type of toy does not have its own code,
 Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381
*If type of toy is not specifically identified,
 Use:* Toys, not specified1395
Also consider:
 Games
 Party favors
 Pet toys

Toys for pets

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... 1715

**Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030**

Also consider:
 Exercise

Tracks, toy

Includes toy train tracks and toy race tracks
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Tractors (vehicle)

Choose among:

Farm tractors.....**Do not report**
 Garden tractors 1405
 Lawn tractor
 Use: Riding power lawn mowers1422
 Riding power lawn mower 1422
 Tractors, other or not specified..... 1062

Tractors (models or toys)

Choose among:

Riding toy tractors See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Traffic cones

Use: Public use equipment 1738

Traffic lights..... Do not report

Traffic signs..... Do not report

Trail bikes

Use: Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles
 (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds
 and minibikes)5036

Trailers

*Trailer should be coded according to what it is pulled
 behind.*

Choose among:

Camper trailer **Do not report**
 Trailer, horse **Do not report**
 Trailer, horse-drawn **Do not report**
 Trailer, not specified..... **Do not report**
 Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV)
 or camper **Do not report**
 Trailer, towed by mower
 Use: Riding power lawn mowers 1422
 Trailer, towed by tractor
 Use: Garden tractors..... 1405
 Trailer hitch, not specified **Do not report**
 Trailer, stroller or bicycle
 Use: Baby carriers, bicycle mounted..... 1531
Also consider:
 Manufactured/Mobile homes

Training seats, child

Use: Potty chairs or training seats..... 1535

Trains Do not report

Train tracks..... Do not report

Trains (models or toys)

Choose among:

Riding toy trains See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Trampolines.....1233
Also consider:
 Gymnastics

Trampolines, inflatable water
Use: Trampolines 1233

Transformers, electrical
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....4062

Transmission fluids or sealers
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids).....0955

Transmitters
Use: Amateur two-way radios0545

Transparent tape
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)0927
See also: Tape dispenser

Trapdoors
Use: Doors, other or not specified.....1893

Traps
Choose among:
 Animal traps1432
 Insect traps, powered1460

Trap shooting
Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition)3203

Trash bags
Choose among:
 Paper bags.....1128
 Plastic bags.....1130
If type of trash bag is not specifically identified,
Use: Bags not elsewhere classified 1144

Trash baskets or cans
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins.....0413
Also consider:
 Trash compactors

Trash compactors0252

Travel bed, infant
Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Travel sleep tent, infant
Use: Portable cribs..... 1529

Trays
Choose among:
 Trays (excl. food warmers).....0432
 Food warmers0221

Treadmills, exercise
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)3277

Treehouses or playhouses..... 1234

Tree lights
Use: Christmas tree lights 1711
Also consider:
 Christmas decorations, electric

Tree stands
Choose among:
 Tree stands (hunting) 1895
 Christmas tree stands or supports 1712

Trees, live **Do not report**

Trees, artificial Christmas 1701
Also consider:
 Christmas decorations

Trekking poles or walking sticks3277
Also consider: ' Crutches, canes, or walkers

Trellises
Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals)..... 1413

Tricycles
Choose among:
 Tricycles (children's)1301
 Electric assist tricycles (unlicensed).....3215
 Pedal-only-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)3202
Also consider:
 Motorcycle, 3-wheeled (licensed) **Do not report**

Trimmers, hair
Use: Hair clippers and trimmers..... 1683

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Trimming or pruning equipment

- Power pruning or trimming equipment,
Choose among:*
- Brushcutters, powered1463
- Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters)1464
- Power hedge trimmers1427
- Powered string trimmers
*Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters)1464*
- Other power pruning or trimming
equipment1454
- If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not
specifically identified,
Use: Power pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified1456*

- Manual pruning or trimming equipment,
Choose among:*
- Manual hedge trimmers.....1449
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers1450
- Other manual pruning or trimming
equipment1453
- If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not
identified,
Use: Manual pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified1455*

- If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not
specifically identified as power or manual,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified1447*

- Tripod**
*Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors)0536*

- Trivets**
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....0436

- Trophies**
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns0654

- Trouble lights or extension work lights0877**

- Trousers**
Use: Day wear.....1645

- Trowels**
Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....1403

- Trucks Do not report**

- Trucks (models or toys)**
Choose among:
- Riding toy trucks..... *See: Riding toys*
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Trundle bed

*Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified.....4076*

Trunks, storage

Use: Footlockers0693

Tubes

Choose among:

- Fluorescent tubes or bulbs
*Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas
tree light bulbs).....0627*
- Glass tubing or test tubes1124
- Innertubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)
*Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices).....3279*

Tubing (activity)

Choose among:

- Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)1299
- Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)3200

Tubs (bathtubs)

*Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks).....0611*
Also consider:
Bathtub enclosures

Tug-of-war

*Use: Sports and recreation activity,
not elsewhere classified1200*

Tumblers, drink

Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs0478

Tumblers, rock

Use: Lapidary equipment0533

Tuners (stereo components)

*Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546*

Tunnels, play

*Use: Children's play tents, play
tunnels or other enclosures.....1322*

**Turbines, wind (for residential power
generation)**

*Use: Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation.....4084*

Turf, artificial1857

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Turkey fryers

Choose among:

Electric turkey fryers
Use: Electric deep fryers..... **0219**

Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware **0465**

If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Other cookware **0465**

Turpentine.....0933

Also consider:

Paint removers

Turnstiles

Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

TVs

Use: Televisions **0572**

TV tables or stands0519

TV tray tables

Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)..... **0432**

TV wall mount/wall bracket

Use: Television tables or stands **0519**

Tweezers

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Twist tie (unspecified)

If component part, code the product;
Otherwise, use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428**

Two-way radios, amateur0545

**Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds & trail bikes) Do not report**

**Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.
mopeds and minibikes)5036**

Typewriters

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

U

Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella base, patio

Use: Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella stands

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Underground sprinklers

Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers.....1414

Underwear

Use: Day wear.....1645

Uneven bars

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)1272

Unicycles (activity/apparel/equipment)

Choose among:

Unicycles, unpowered or unspecified (activity/apparel/equipment)1283

Unicycles, powered
Use: Hoverboards and powered skateboards ..5025

Uniforms

For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport. If uniform is not sports apparel, use:
Day wear1645

Upholstered chairs

Choose among:
Recliner chairs.....0670
Rocking chairs.....0671
Chairs, other or not specified4074

Upholstery shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

USB cable

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....0557

Urns

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns0654

Utensils, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428
Also consider:
Tableware and accessories

Utility box..... Do not report

Utility knives

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....0836
Also consider:
Kitchen utility knives

Utility lighters

Choose among:
Multi-purpose lighters
Choose among:
Electric multi-purpose lighters1689
Fuel multi-purpose lighters1688
If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690
Cigarette or pipe lighters1604
If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified1687

Utility meters or “smart” meter

If fire involvement,
Use: General home or room involvement in fires1866
Otherwise..... Do not report

Utility pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Utility poles (e.g., telephone poles)... Do not report

Utility vehicles5044

Also consider:
All-terrain vehicles

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

V

Vacuum cleaners.....0115
Includes workshop vacs and wet/dry vacs

Vacuum containers1102

Vacuums, lawn1441

Vacuum sealer (for food)
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Vacuums, swimming pool
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)3262

Vanity cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Vans..... **Do not report**

Vaping/Vape pens**See entry for E-Cigarettes**

Vaporizers.....0305
Also consider:
 Humidifiers
 Electronic cigarettes

Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications.....1932

Varnish removers
Choose among:
 Chemical varnish removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972
 Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809
Also consider:
 Turpentine

Varnish thinners
Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine).....0908
Also consider:
 Turpentine

Varnishes
Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs.....0960

Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns0654

Vaults
Choose among:
 Safes0709
 Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)1272

Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)0480

Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)
Choose among:
 Minibikes, powered5035
 Mopeds or power-assisted cycles3215
 Motorcycles **Do not report**
 Motor scooters (licensed) **Do not report**
 Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)5036
Also consider:
 Hoverboards and powered skateboards
 Scooters, powered

Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)
Choose among:
 All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road)3285
 All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)3286
 All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)3296
 All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)3287
 Dune buggies/beach buggies3288
 Go-carts3259
 Golf carts, motorized vehicle1213
 Motorcycle, three-wheeled **Do not report**
 Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **Do not report**
 Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)1744
 Utility vehicles5044
Also consider:
 Aircraft
 Hoverboards and powered skateboards
 Personal watercraft, powered
 Scooters, powered
 Snowmobiles
 Trains

Vehicles, toy (excl. riding toys)5021
Also consider:
 Riding toys

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)

- Choose among:*
- Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....**5040**
- Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories.....**5033**
- Minibikes, powered**5035**
- Mopeds or power-assisted cycles**3215**
- Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)**5036**

Vending machines (excl. car washing machines)1733

- Also consider:*
- Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds

- Use:* Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters**0638**

Vents (other than dryer vents)

- Use:* Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)**0371**

Vents, dryer

- Code as component of clothes dryer; choose among:*
- Electric clothes dryers**0106**
- Gas clothes dryers**0107**
- If combination washer/dryer*
- Use:* Washing machines other or not specified.....**0140**
- If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,*
- Use:* Clothes dryers, not specified.....**0127**

Vests

- Use:* Day wear.....**1645**

Veterinary medicines

- Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age1914*

VCR cassettes

- Use:* Recording tapes.....**0531**

VCRs (Video cassette recorders)

- Use:* Video players and recorders (excl. cameras).....**0576**

Vials

- Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes **1124**

Vibrators

- Use:* Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) **1610**

Video cameras

- Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536**

Video players and recorders

- (excl. cameras).....**0576**

Video (VCR) cassettes

- Use:* Recording tapes.....**0531**

Video games

- Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games).....**0557**

Viewers, slide

- Use:* Projectors.....**0549**

Virtual reality games

- Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Virtual reality headsets or equipment

- Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Vises or workshop clamps0879

Vitamins

- Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
- Choose among:*
- Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) **1927**
- Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....**1931**
- Preparations containing iron salts**1916**
- Other drugs or medications.....**1932**

Volleyball (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1266

Voltage adapters

- Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Voltage testers

- Use:* Electrical testing equipment.....**0815**

W

Waders (boots) Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) 3223	Walleymall Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment) 3235
Wading pools Choose among: Built-in swimming pools..... 3251 Inflatable swimming pools Use: Portable swimming pools 5043 Portable swimming pools 5043 If swimming pool only described as wading pool and portability not known, Use: Portable swimming pools 5043	Wallpaper 1863 Wallpaper cleaners, chemical 0970 Also consider: Household cleaners
Waffle irons, electric 0235	Wallpaper scrapers Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464
Wagons Choose among: Children's wagons 1328 Hay/farm wagon Do not report Horse-drawn wagon Do not report Also consider: Carts	Wallpaper steamers 0971 Wall plugs Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles 4061
Waist trainer/corset Use: Day wear 1645	Walls Choose among: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) 1884 Retaining walls Do not report Also consider: Wood panels or paneling
Wake boarding Use: Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) .. 1264	Wall-to-wall carpeting Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) 0613
Walkers Choose among: Baby walkers or jumpers 1508 Crutches, canes or walkers Do not report	Wardrobe Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets..... 0604
Walkie-talkies Use: Amateur two-way radios..... 0545	Warmers Choose among: Bottle warmers 1510 Food warmers 0221 Seat warmer Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric 1742 Towel warmer Use: Appliances, other or not stated 0482 Wax/candle warmer Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners.... 0974
Walking (for exercise) Use: Exercise (activity and apparel <i>without</i> <i>equipment</i> ; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... 3299	Washcloths Use: Towels or cloths..... 0666
Walking sticks or trekking poles 3277 Also consider: ' Crutches, canes, or walkers	Washers (for plumbing, etc.) Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819
Walks or walkways, moving 1891	Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified 0888
Wall decorations Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations 0652	
Wallets Use: Clothing accessories..... 1647	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z

Washes, mouth

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

Washing machines

Choose among:

Washing machines, other or not specified.....**0140**

Wringer washing machines**0102**

If combination washer/dryer

Use: Washing machines other or not specified.....**0140**

Washtubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....**0648**

Waste containers, trash baskets

or refuse bins**0413**

Watches**1622**

Water, hot.....**1934**

Water balloons

Use: Balloons, toy **1347**

Water bath canners

If known to be water bath and NOT pressure canner

Use: Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....**0460**

If unknown whether pressure canner or water bath

Use: Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....**0460**

If known to be a pressure canner

Use: Pressure cookers or canners **0412**

Water beads

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Water bead gun

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Water coolers

Choose among:

Drinking fountains **0136**

Air conditioners **0381**

Water fountains

Choose among:

Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains.....**1466**

Drinking fountains.....**0136**

Water filter (drinking water)

Also code product filter is in

Use: Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters) **4005**

Water guns

Use: Other toy guns**5006**

Water heaters

Choose among:

Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters)**0119**

Faucet water heaters**0236**

Gas water heaters**0118**

Immersion water heaters, electric**0242**

Other water heaters**0133**

If type of water heater is specifically identified

as a spa or pool water heater,

Use: swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)**3262**

If type of water heater is not specifically identified,

Use: Water heaters, not specified**0134**

Water irrigators, teeth..... **Do not report**

Water pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment)**3276**

Water purifiers (appliances)

Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)**0125**

Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1264**

Water slides

Choose among:

Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)**3294**

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)**3295**

Water slides, not elsewhere classified**3293**

Also consider:

Swimming pool slides

Water softeners or conditioners

(appliances) **0125**

Water table

Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) **1365**

Also consider:

Medical devices

Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies

Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)

..... **1365**

Also consider:

Water balloons

Water trampolines, inflatable

Use: Trampolines **1233**

Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment).....**3200**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Water wings, rings or floats
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices).....**3279**

Waterbeds or water pillows.....**0662**

Waterbed heaters
Use: Waterbeds or water pillows.....**0662**

Watercraft, personal powered..... **Do not report**

Waterproofing compounds
Choose among:
 Caulking or spackling compounds.....**0920**
 Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)**0952**

Water-cooled fans
Use: Air conditioners**0381**

Wave pool
Use: In ground swimming pools**3251**

Wax candles or paraffin
Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders.....**0463**

Wax or candle warmers
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974**
If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Wax paper
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Wax removers, floor
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Waxers
Use: Floor buffers or waxers**0113**

Waxes
Choose among:
 Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners**0978**
 Floor waxes.....**0904**
 Furniture polishes or waxes**0905**

Weapons
Choose among:
 Gas, air, or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....**1237**
 Other guns or firearms..... **3224**
If type of gun/firearm not known,
Use: Guns, not specified **3253**
 Stun guns
Use: Personal protection devices.....**1619**
 Toy weapons
Choose among:
 Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....**1237**
 Slingshots or sling-propelled toys..... **1352**
 Toy bows or arrows..... **1338**
 Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....**5015**
 Toy guns with projectiles..... **1399**
 Other toy guns.....**5006**
 Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**
 Other toy weapons (projectile)**5001**
If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy guns, not specified **1390**
If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy weapons, not specified.....**5007**

Weather stripping
If weather stripping is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Weaving loom
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Wedges
Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Weed cutters, trimmers
Choose among:
 Brushcutters, powered **1463**
 Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**
 Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**
 Powered string trimmers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**
If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447**

Weed killers
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....**1926**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X [Y](#) [Z](#)

Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment)3265

Weight machine

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment)**3265**

Welding equipment0896

Also consider:
Cutting torches
Soldering equipment

Welding tank

Use: Welding equipment**0896**

Wet suits

Consult entry for specific water sport.

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.....1425

Wheelchair lift

Choose among:
Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators/hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts)**1889**
If part of a motor vehicle..... Do not report

Wheelchairs Do not report

Also consider:
Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electric..... Do not report

Wheeled riding toys See: Riding toys

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs(for indoor use)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Also consider:
Hot tubs or home spas
Saunas

Whistles

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified**1381**

Wicker baskets

Choose among:
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified**1145**
Wooden containers**1125**
If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified.....**1141**

Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Also consider:
Halloween costumes, masks, or wigs

Winches

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands**0814**

Wind chime

Use: Music boxes or chimes**1734**

Wind sock

Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features **1465**

Wind turbines (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation.....**4084**

Windbreakers

Use: Outerwear **1646**

Windows

Choose among:
Windows and window glass, other than storm windows**1894**
Storm windows.....**1826**
Also consider:
Window sills or frames
Window or door security barriers
Plastic panels for doors or windows

Window blinds

Use: Window shades, venetian blinds, or indoor shutters**0638**

Window covering cord

Choose among
Blinds or shades cord
Window shades, venetian blinds, or indoor shutters**0638**
Drapery or curtain cord
Use: Draperies, curtains, or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)**0617**

Window fans

Use: Fans.....**0380**

Window film/tint/cling

Choose among:
Car window film/tint/cling
Use: Automotive tools or accessories**0821**
Home/unspecified window film/tint/cling
Use: Other specified plastic products**1145**

Window screens.....1828

Window seat

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)**0687**

Window or door security barriers.....1888

Window shades, venetian blinds

or indoor shutters0638

Window sills or frames1870

Window wells

Use: Window sills or frames **1870**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) X Y Z

Wind-powered heating systems

Choose among:
 Heaters or heating systems, other
 or not specified**0393**
 Other water heaters.....**0133**

Windshield wiper fluids0967

Windsurfing

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1261**

Windup or battery-operated toys

If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise,
Use: Toys, not specified..... **1395**

Wine bottles

Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**

Wintergreen, oil of

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds**1915**

Wipes

Baby wipes..... **Do not report**
 Hand wipes **Do not report**
 Personal hygiene wipes..... **Do not report**
 Make-up wipes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics **1913**
 Sanitizing/cleaning wipes
Use: General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil, and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Wire cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches**0857**

Wire or wiring systems

Choose among:
 Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)**4062**
 Extension cords.....**0685**
 Cords, electrical, other or not specified**4081**

If none of the above and wire is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**
Otherwise, use: Wire, not specified.....**0837**

Woks

Choose among:
 Frying pans or skillets, electric**0222**
 Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....**0460**
If type of wok is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified.....**0466**

Wood burning furnace

Use: Furnaces, other or not specified**0322**

Wood burning kits.....1362

Also consider:
 Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Wood paneling and particleboard1885

Wood/deck sealant

Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs**0960**

Wood chippers/shredders

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered**1433**

Wood splitters

Use: Log splitters **1457**

Woodworking (no product mentioned)

Use: Tools, not specified**0893**

Wood-burning stoves

Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves**0367**
Also consider:
 Grills
 Stovepipes

Wooden containers.....1125

Wooden pencils

Use: Pens and pencils **1685**

Workbenches

Use: Workshop furnishings**0854**

Work lights

Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights**0877**

Workshop compounds or chemicals0833

Also consider:
 Automotive chemicals
 School laboratory chemicals
 Other chemicals

Workshop furnishings0854

Workshop tools See: **Specific tool**

If the specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

Other portable or stationary power tools**0809**

If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

Other manual workshop tools.....**0881**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified**0893**

Workshop staplers

Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers**0834**

Worm probes

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)**3223**

Wrapper, candy or food

If paper,

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) **1137**

If foil,

Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products **1139**

If plastic or unknown,

Use: Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags) **1131**

Wrapping paper for gifts

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) **1137**

Wrenches

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches**0857**

Also consider:

Other portable or stationary power tools

Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment) **1270**

Wringer washing machines.....**0102**

Wristwatches

Use: Watches **1622**

Y

Yard equipment, decorative

Choose among:

- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... **1465**
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Yard or garden tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other power garden tools..... **1409**

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

- Use: Tools, not specified* **0893**

Yardstick

- Use: Other manual workshop tools* **0881**

“Yardwork” (activity)

*If product mentioned, code that product, otherwise..... **Do not report***

Yarn

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories).....* **1671**

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)

- Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field).....* **3299**

Yoga balls

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277***

Yoga equipment

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277***

Yogurt makers

- Use: Other cookware.....* **0465**

Youth bed rails

- Use: Bed rails (not for medical beds) **4075***

Z

Zapper, bug

Use: Insect traps, powered 1460

Zero-turn or zero-radius mower

Use: Riding power lawn mowers 1422

Zip-open can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Zippers

If zipper is attached, use code for clothing or
product to which zipper is attached.

If zipper is unattached:

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories).....1671

Zip lines

Use: Other playground equipment.....3219

Zip ties

Use: Other specified plastic products 1145

Appendix A: NEISS Coding Sheet

NEISS Coding Sheet - CPSC Only

Treatment Date

Sheet ____ of ____

Coder: _____

This document contains Privacy Act protected data or personally identifiable information. It should be treated as "For Official Use Only." Purposeful disclosures of this information can result in civil, criminal, or administrative penalties.

1.	Case Number												
BAC/BAL:													
Date of Birth	Age	Gender	Diag 1	Diag Other 1			Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2			Bdpt 2	Disp.
First Product	Second Product	Third Product	ETOH? y/n	Drugs? y/n	Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other		
2.	Case Number												
BAC/BAL:													
Date of Birth	Age	Gender	Diag 1	Diag Other 1			Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2			Bdpt 2	Disp.
First Product	Second Product	Third Product	ETOH? y/n	Drugs? y/n	Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other		
3.	Case Number												
BAC/BAL:													
Date of Birth	Age	Gender	Diag 1	Diag Other 1			Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2			Bdpt 2	Disp.
First Product	Second Product	Third Product	ETOH? y/n	Drugs? y/n	Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other		
4.	Case Number												
BAC/BAL:													
Date of Birth	Age	Gender	Diag 1	Diag Other 1			Bdpt 1	Diag 2	Diag Other 2			Bdpt 2	Disp.
First Product	Second Product	Third Product	ETOH? y/n	Drugs? y/n	Intent	Loc	Fire	Occ	Hisp? y/n	Race	Race other		

Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

Diagnosis	Code
Abscess	
Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Abrasion	53
Acromioclavicular (AC) joint separation	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Allergic reaction	
Choose among:	
Ingested or inhaled substance	
Use: Poisoning.....	*68
Rash (contact with substance)	
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)	
Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Amnesia	
Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Amputation	50
Amputation, partial or near amputation	50
Animal bite (if no other injury information available)	
Use: Other/Not stated	71
Anoxia	*65
Artery/vein injury to extremities (if no other injury information available)	
Use: Other/Not stated	71
Asphyxiation, asphyxia	
Use: Anoxia.....	*65
Aspirated foreign object	**42
Avulsion	72
Avulsion fracture	
Use: Fracture	57
Avulsion laceration	72
Avulsion of Tooth	
Use: Dental injury.....	60
Blister (When not associated with a burn or other specific diagnosis)	
Use: Other/Not stated	71
Blunt injury/trauma to head or organs	
Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Bolus, food (if no other injury information available)	
Use: Ingested foreign object (swallowed).....	**41

Diagnosis	Code
Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)	
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Burns	
Choose among:	
Airbag burns	
Choose among:	
Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)	49
Friction burn	
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface).....	51
Burn, not specified.....	47
Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)	49
Capsaicin burn	
Use: Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns).....	49
Electrical burn	46
Friction burn	
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Grease burns	
Choose either:	
Burn from grease fire	
Use: Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface).....	51
Burn from <u>hot grease</u>	
Use: Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam).....	48
Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves, lasers, radioactive materials)	73
Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam)	48
Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface).....	51
Burn, not specified.....	47
Bursitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Capsaicin burn	
Use: Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns).....	49
Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation or CO "poisoning"	
Use: Anoxia.....	*65
Cardiac arrest (if no other injury information available)	
Use: Other/Not Stated	*71
Carpal Tunnel Syndrome	
Use: Nerve Damage	61
Cartilage tear or injury	
For joint tear or injury:	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
For other tear or injury (e.g., ear/nose/throat):	
Use: Other/Not stated.....	71
Cauliflower ear (if no other injury information available)	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71

Diagnosis	Code	Diagnosis	Code
Cell damage Use: Radiation burn	73	Drowning or near drowning Use: Submersion	*69
Cellulitis Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71	Ecchymosis Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Central cord syndrome Use: Nerve damage.....	61	Electric shock (patient did not die).....	*67
Cephalohematoma Use: Hematoma.....	58	Electrocution (patient died) Use: Electric shock	*67
Cervical dislocation Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71	Epicondylitis Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Chemical conjunctivitis Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74	Epistaxis Use: Hemorrhage	66
Closed head injury Use: Internal organ injury.....	62	Esophageal abrasion Use: Ingested foreign object.....	**41
Concussion	52	Esophageal foreign body Use: Ingested foreign object.....	**41
Conjunctivitis	74	Esophageal foreign body of medication Use: Ingested foreign object.....	**41
Contact allergy (e.g. rash) Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74	Fingerstick injury (when needle not retained) Use: Puncture	63
Contusions, abrasions	53	Fishhook injury (if no other injury information available) Use: Foreign body	56
Crushing	54	Flash burn to eyes from welding Use: Radiation burn.....	73
Cut (if no other injury information available) Use: Laceration.....	59	Food impaction (if no other injury information available) Use: Ingested foreign object (swallowed)	**41
Degloving injury Use: Avulsion	72	Foreign body/foreign object Choose among: Aspirated foreign object into respiratory tract.....	**42
Dental injury	60	Ingested or swallowed into digestive tract.....	**41
Derangement, internal Use: Dislocation	55	Externally embedded or attached.....	56
Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Liquid in eye	
Diaper rash Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74	Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Dislocation	55	Fracture	57
Dislocation, cervical Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71	Fracture of tooth Use: Dental injury	60
Displaced/dislocated/subluxed fracture Use: Fracture	57	Frostbite or frostnip Use: Burns, not stated	47
		“Gamekeeper’s thumb” Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
		Gas, fume or vapor inhalation (excl. carbon monoxide and natural gas) Use: Poisoning.....	*68

Diagnosis	Code
“Golfer’s elbow” Use: Strain or sprain	64
Gunshot wound (if no other injury information available) Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Hair tourniquet Use: Foreign body.....	56
Head trauma or injury If no other injury information available. (If more specific clinician diagnosis available, code that instead.) Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Heat stroke/heat exhaustion Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Hematoma	58
Hematuria (rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause).....	62
Hemorrhage	66
Hemorrhagic shock (code 85 for body part) Use: Other/Not Stated.....	*71
Herniated disk Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Hives Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Hyperextension Use: Strain or sprain	64
Hyphema Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Hypothermia Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Impaction, food (if no other injury information available) Use: Ingested foreign object (swallowed).....	**41
Infection Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Ingested foreign object (not soluble AND not poisonous).....	**41
Inhalation Choose among: Carbon monoxide Use: Anoxia.....	*65
Gas, fumes or vapors Use: Poisoning.....	*68
Smoke Use: Anoxia.....	*65

Diagnosis	Code
Insect bite or sting (if no other injury information available) Use: Other/Not stated.....	71
Internal derangement Use: Dislocation.....	55
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
“Mallet finger” Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Meniscal injury Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
“Minor” Head trauma or injury If no more specific clinician diagnosis available Use: Internal organ injury	62
Muscle injury (if no other injury information available) Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Muscle spasm Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Natural gas exposure Use: Anoxia.....	65
Near amputation or partial amputation	50
Needlestick injury (when needle not retained) Also code poisoning if applicable Use: Puncture	63
Nerve damage	61
Neuropathy Use: Nerve damage.....	61
Nursemaid’s elbow Use: Dislocation.....	55
Otitis Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Paresthesia Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Partial amputation or near amputation	50
Penetrating injury/trauma/wound Use: Puncture	63
Pepper spray exposure (when not associated with a burn or other specific diagnosis) Use: Poisoning.....	*68

Diagnosis	Code
Perforated eardrum/tympanic membrane Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Pill esophagitis Use: Poisoning.....	*68
Poisoning	*68
Polytrauma with no other diagnosis Use: Other/Not Stated..... <i>If other trauma is listed, code the other trauma</i>	71
Post-traumatic headache Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon Use: Strain or sprain	64
Puncture	63
Punctured eardrum Use: Puncture	63
Radiation injury Use: Radiation burn	73
Radiculopathy Use: Nerve damage.....	61
Rash Use: Dermatitis..... <i>If a drug/medicine systemic reaction</i>	74 *68
Retrobulbar hematoma Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Rhabdomyolysis Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Rotator cuff injury Use: Strain or sprain	64
Rotator cuff tendonitis Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle Use: Strain or sprain	64
Ruptured tympanic membrane Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Sciatica Use: Nerve damage.....	61
Scleral hemorrhage Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Scratch (if no other injury information available) Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	53
Shock, electric	*67

Diagnosis	Code
Shoulder separation Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
SIDS (sudden infant death syndrome) Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Skin tear Use: Avulsion.....	72
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis (diagnosis) Use: Dislocation.....	55
Smoke inhalation Use: Anoxia..... (Also enter fire code)	*65
Soft tissue injury Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Spasm Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Sprain or strain	64
Stab wound (if no other injury information available) Use: Puncture	63
Strangulation Use: Anoxia.....	*65
Subgaleal hematoma/hemorrhage Use: Hematoma.....	58
Subluxation Use: Dislocation..... <i>If cervical subluxation</i>	55 71
Submersion (drowning or near drowning)	*69
SUID (sudden unexplained infant death) Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Suffocation Use: Anoxia.....	*65
Swelling Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Tendon injury (if no other injury information available) Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Tendonitis Use: Other/Not Stated	71
“Tennis elbow” Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Tooth fracture Use: Dental injury	60

Diagnosis	Code
Torn ligament, muscle or tendon Use: Strain or sprain	64
Torticollis Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Trauma (except head trauma) Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Urticaria Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Welding burn Use: Radiation burn	73
Whiplash Use: Strain or sprain	64
Other injury diagnosis Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Injury diagnosis not stated Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71

<p>* Always use code 85 for body part. ** Always use code 0 for body part.</p>
--

Appendix C: Body Part Codes

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Abdomen		Cheek	
<i>Above navel, use: Upper trunk</i>	31	<i>Use: Face</i>	76
<i>Below navel, use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Chest	
<i>If unspecified above or below navel,</i>		<i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Chin	
Achilles tendon		<i>Use: Face</i>	76
<i>Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle)</i>	36	Clavicle	
Adrenals/Adrenal gland		<i>Use: Shoulder</i>	30
<i>Use: Upper trunk</i>	31	Collarbone	
Ankle		<i>Use: Shoulder</i>	30
Includes malleolus (lateral/medial) and talus		Colon	
Antecubital fossa		<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
<i>Use: Elbow</i>	32	Conjunctiva	
Anus		<i>Use: Eyeball</i>	77
<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Coccyx	
Arm		<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
<i>Choose among:</i>		Diaper rash	
Upper arm (humerus)	80	<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
Lower arm (ulna, radius).....	33	Diaphragm	
Elbow.....	32	<i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Wrist	34	Ear	
If not specified, use Lower arm.....	33	
Armpit (axilla)		Elbow	
<i>Use: Upper trunk</i>	31	Includes head of radius, proximal end of radius, and	
Back		radial head	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Also consider: Ulna and ulnar head	
Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back)	31	Esophagus (<i>If not associated with ingestion, diagnosis</i>	
Lower trunk (lumbar).....	79	41)	
Shoulder.....	30	<i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
If not specified, use Upper trunk.....	31	Eyeball	
Bladder		
<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Eyebrow	
Brain		<i>Use: Face</i>	76
<i>Use: Head</i>	75	Eyelid	
Buttocks		<i>Use: Face</i>	76
<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Face	
Calf		
<i>Use: Lower leg</i>	36	Femur	
Cardiac arrest		<i>Use: Upper leg</i>	81
<i>Use: All parts of body</i>	85	Femoral head or femoral neck	
Cervical		<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
<i>Use: Neck</i>	89	Fibula	
		<i>Use: Lower leg</i>	36

Part of Body	Code
Finger	92
Flank or side Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Foot (metatarsal)..... Includes calcaneus, cuboid, navicular, scaphoid of foot, and cuneiform	83
Forearm Use: Lower arm.....	33
Forehead Use: Face.....	76
Genitals Use: Pubic region.....	38
Genitourinary Use: Pubic region.....	38
Groin Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Hand (metacarpal).....	82
Hamstring Use: Upper leg (femur)	81
Head (scalp, parietal, occipital)	75
Heart Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31
Heat stroke/heat exhaustion Use: All parts of body.....	85
Heel Use: Foot.....	83
Hip Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Humerus Use: Upper arm.....	80
Intestine Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Jaw Use: Face.....	76
Kidney Use: Upper trunk.....	31
Knee (patella)	35
Includes proximal end of fibula/tibia	
Knuckles Choose among:	
Finger	92
Hand.....	82

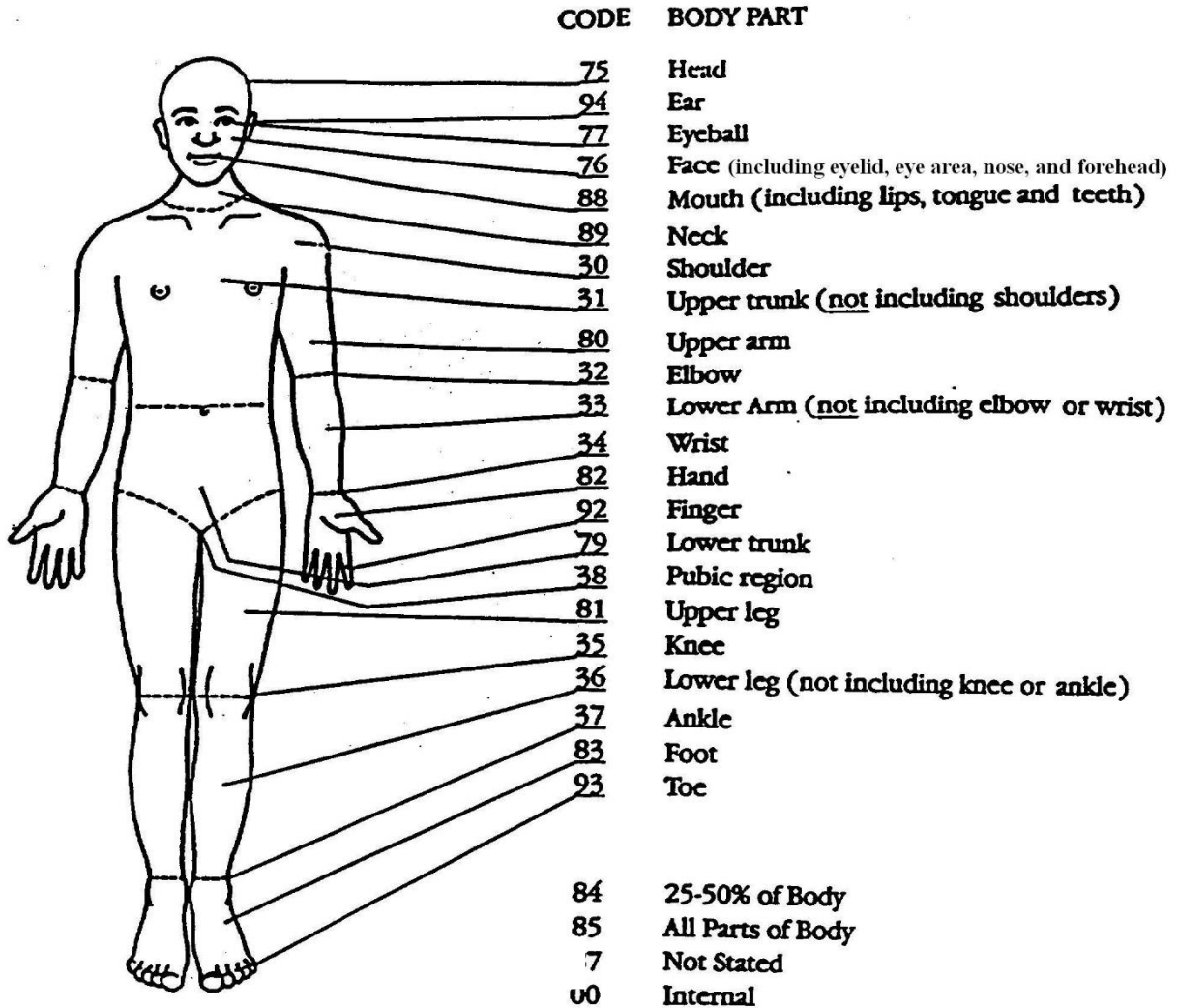
Part of Body	Code
Lap (if no other information available) Use: Upper leg (femur)	81
Leg Choose among:	
Upper leg (femur).....	81
Lower leg (fibula, tibia).....	36
Knee.....	35
Ankle	37
If not specified, use Lower leg.....	36
Lip Use: Mouth.....	88
Liver Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
“Loss of consciousness” Do not assume “head injury” Choose among:	
If specific injury is described, code body part accordingly (e.g., overdose, head trauma, aspiration, smoke inhalation, etc.)	
If no other information, Use: All parts of body.....	85
Lower arm (ulna)	33
Lower extremity, unspecified Use: Lower leg.....	36
Lower leg (fibula, tibia) (excl. ankle and knee).....	36
Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)	79
Includes proximal end of femur, intertrochanteric, femoral head or femoral neck	
Lumbar Use: Lower trunk.....	79
Lung Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Mandible (jaw) Use: Face.....	76
Metacarpal (hand).....	82
Metatarsal (foot).....	83
Mouth	88
Neck (C-spine)	89
Nose Use: Face.....	76
Occipital scalp Use: Head.....	75

Part of Body	Code
Oropharynx <i>Unless specific mention of ingestion (41) or aspiration (42), use: Mouth</i>	88
Pancreas <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Patella (knee) <i>Use: Knee</i>	35
Pelvis <i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
Periorbital/eyelid <i>Use: Face</i>	76
Phalanges/phalanx of the foot <i>Use: Toe</i>	93
Phalanges/phalanx of the hand <i>Use: Finger</i>	92
Polytrauma with no body part listed <i>Use: Other/Not Stated</i> <i>If body part is listed, code that body part</i>	87
Pubic region	38
Radius <i>Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist)</i>	33
Radius, distal <i>Use: Wrist</i>	34
Radial head <i>Use: Elbow</i>	32
Rectum <i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
Retrobulbar space/area <i>Use: Head</i>	75
Rib <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Sacrum <i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
Scalp <i>Use: Head</i>	75
Scaphoid <i>Use: Wrist</i>	34
Scapula <i>Use: Shoulder</i>	30
Sciatica (unless another body part is specifically stated) <i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
Shin <i>Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee)</i>	36

Part of Body	Code
Shoulder	30
<i>Includes greater tuberosity/greater tubercle of humerus, humeral head, humeral surgical neck, and proximal end of humerus</i>	
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis (<i>body part</i>) <i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
Spinal cord <i>Choose among:</i>	
Cervical	89
Lumbar.....	79
Thoracic	31
<i>If specific body part not stated,</i>	
<i>Use: Body part not stated</i>	87
Spine <i>Choose among:</i>	
Upper trunk (thoracic).....	31
Lower trunk (lumbar).....	79
Neck (cervical)	89
If not specified, use Upper trunk.....	31
Spleen <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Sternoclavicular <i>Use: Shoulders</i>	30
Sternocleidomastoid (muscle) <i>Use: Neck</i>	89
Sternum <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Stomach <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Talus <i>Use: Ankle</i>	37
Teeth <i>Use: Mouth</i>	88
Temple <i>Use: Head</i>	75
Testicles <i>Use: Pubic region</i>	38
Thoracic <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Thigh <i>Use: Upper leg</i>	81
Throat <i>Use: Neck</i>	89
Tibia <i>Use: Lower leg</i>	36

Part of Body	Code
Tibial plateau	
Use: Knee	35
Toe (phalanges).....	93
Tongue	
Use: Mouth.....	88
Tonsil (If not associated with aspiration, diagnosis 42)	
Use: Mouth.....	88
Torso (unspecified area)	
Use: Upper trunk.....	31
Trachea	
Use: Neck.....	89
Trapezius	
Use: Shoulder	30
Trochanter	
Use: Upper leg	81
Trunk	
Choose among:	
Upper trunk (thoracic)	31
Lower trunk (lumbar).....	79
If not specified, use Upper trunk.....	31
Ulna	
Use: Lower arm.....	33
Ulnar head	
Use: Wrist.....	34
Uvula	
Use: Mouth.....	88
Upper arm (humerus)	80
Upper extremity, unspecified	
Use: Lower arm.....	33
Upper leg (femur).....	81
Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders).....	31
Vagina	
Use: Pubic region.....	38
Wrist	34
Includes scaphoid of wrist, lunate, triquetrum, trapezoid, trapezium, capitate, hamate, and pisiform, distal radius, ulnar head.	
All parts of body.....	85
25% - 50% of body	84
Over 50% of body	
Use: All parts of body.....	85
Body part not stated.....	87

Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram



INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation.....	50	Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis.....	74
*Anoxia.....	65	Dislocation.....	55
†Aspirated Foreign Object.....	42	*Electric Shock.....	67
Avulsion.....	72	Foreign Body.....	56
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam).....	48	Fracture.....	57
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface).....	51	Hematoma.....	58
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.).....	49	Hemorrhage.....	66
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.).....	73	†Ingested Foreign Object.....	41
Burns, electrical.....	46	Internal Organ Injury.....	62
Burns, not specified.....	47	Laceration.....	59
Concussions.....	52	Nerve Damage.....	61
Contusions, Abrasions.....	53	*Poisoning.....	68
Crushing.....	54	Puncture.....	63
Dental Injury.....	60	Strain or Sprain.....	64
		*Submersion (including Drowning).....	69
		Other/Not Stated.....	71

*Code 85 should always be used for body part
 †Code 0 should always be used for body part

Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

201 = less than 8 weeks
206 = 6 months
218 = 18 months
002 = 2 years
022 = 22 years
045 = 45 years
078 = 78 years
102 = 102 years
000 = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

Sex

1 = Male
2 = Female
3 = Non-Binary/Other
0 = Not recorded/Unknown

Injury Diagnosis

See Appendices B and D

Body Part Affected

See Appendices C and D

Disposition

1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization within the same facility)
5 = Held for observation
6 = Left without being seen or left against medical advice (AMA)
8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
9 = Not recorded

Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list.

Hispanic

1 = Yes, person is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin
2 = No, person is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin
3 = Unknown whether person is Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin

Injury Intent

1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
3 = Injury related to legal intervention or law enforcement activities
0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident

1 = Home
2 = Farm/ranch
4 = Street or highway
5 = Other public property
6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
7 = Industrial
8 = School/Daycare
9 = Place of recreation or sports
0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement

1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation
- Fire Dept. attended
2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation
- Fire Dept. did not attend
3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation
- Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related

1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
3 = Work-related; active military duty
0 = Not recorded

Race

1 = White
2 = Black/African American
4 = Asian
5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
3 = Other
0 = Not stated in ED record

Alcohol involvement

0 = No
1 = Yes (include level in comment)

Drug/medication involvement

0 = No
1 = Yes (include the drugs in comment)

Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

Incident Locale	Code
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:

Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

(Excludes manufactured/mobile home)

FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:

Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:

Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:

Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:

Code only for location, not as product

INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:

Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

SCHOOL – CODE 8:

Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:

Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)
- Dance studios
- Commercial fitness gyms

NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:

Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record

Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

Race Code 1 = White

Albanian	European	Lebanese	Romanian
Arab	French	Lithuanian	Russian
Armenian	Georgia	Mediterranean	Saudi Arabian
Assyrian	German	Middle Eastern	Scandinavian
Australian	Greek	Montenegro	Scotland
Austrian	Holland	Near Easterner	Serbian
Bosnian	Hungary	Netherlands	Slovakian
Cajun	Iranian	New Zealand	Swedish
Canadian	Iraqi	North African	Switzerland
Caucasian	Irish	Norwegian	Syrian
Cyprus	Israeli	Palestinian	Turkish
Dutch	Italian	Persian	Ukrainian
Egyptian	Jordan	Polish	United Arab Emirates
English	Kuwait	Portuguese	White

Race Code 2 = Black/African American

African American	Ethiopian	Negro	Trinidad
Afro-American	Fulani	Nigerian	Ugandan
Bahamian	Haitian	Nigritian	West African
Barbadian	Jamaican	Somalia	West Indies
Black	Kenya	South African	West Indian
Botswana	Liberian	Sudanese	Zaire
East Africa	Namibian	Tobago	

Race Code 4 = Asian

Asian	East Indian	Iwo Jiman	Oriental
Asian American	Eurasian	Japanese	Pakistani
Asian Pacific	Filipino	Korean	Punjabi
Asiatic	Guyana	Laotian	Singapore
Bangladesh	Hindu	Malaysian	Sri Lanka
Burma	Hmong	Maldivian	Taiwan
Cambodian	Hong Kong	Mongolian	Thailand
Cantonese	India	Myanmar	Vietnamese
Chinese	Indian* [from India]	Nepalese	
East Asian	Indonesian	Okinawan	

Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

Alaskan American	American Indian	Indian Alaskan	Iroquois
Alaskan Indian	Indian* [from N. America]	Inuit	Native American

Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

Chamorro	Marshallese	Pacific Islander	Tahitian
Fijian	Micronesian	Polynesian	Tokelauan
Guam	Palauan	Samoan	Tongan
Hawaiian	Papa New Guinean	South Pacific	

Race Code 3 = Other

Biracial	Creole	Mixed	Mulatto
Combination	Interracial	More than 1 race	Multiracial

Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.

Appendix H: Numerical Listing of NEISS Product and Activity Codes

Code	Product Title
0102	Wringer washing machines
0106	Electric clothes dryers without washers
0107	Gas clothes dryers without washers
0110	Electric heating pads
0112	Sewing machines or accessories
0113	Floor buffers or waxers
0114	Rug shampooers
0115	Vacuum cleaners
0116	Electric brooms
0118	Gas water heaters
0119	Electric water heaters (excluding immersion heaters)
0125	Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)
0127	Clothes dryers, not specified
0131	Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings
0132	Electric blankets or sheets
0133	Other water heaters
0134	Water heaters, not specified
0136	Drinking fountains
0137	Automatic doors or door openers (excluding garage doors)
0138	Automatic garage doors or door openers
0139	Incinerators
0140	Washing machines, other or not specified
0212	Electric corn poppers
0213	Electric can openers
0214	Dishwashers
0215	Electric blenders
0216	Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens
0217	Electric coffee makers or teapots
0218	Electric or battery-powered knives
0219	Electric deep fryers
0221	Food warmers
0222	Electric frying pans and skillets
0223	Electric griddles
0224	Hot plates
0227	Ice makers (separate from refrigerators)
0231	Electric mixers
0232	Electric scissors
0234	Toasters (excluding toaster ovens)
0235	Electric waffle irons
0236	Faucet water heaters
0237	Garbage disposers
0240	Electric knife sharpeners
0241	Rotisseries
0242	Electric immersion water heaters
0252	Trash compactors
0255	Clothes steamers

Code	Product Title
0263	Freezers (separate from refrigerators)
0264	Microwave ovens
0268	Slow cookers
0269	Electric kettles or hot pots
0270	Ice crushers
0271	Juicers
0274	Ice cream makers
0275	Food processors
0276	Refrigerators
0277	Clothing irons
0278	Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)
0279	Gas ranges or ovens
0280	Other ranges or ovens
0281	Ranges or ovens, not specified
0304	Humidifiers
0305	Vaporizers
0306	Dehumidifiers
0307	Air purifiers
0308	Boilers
0309	Coal furnaces
0310	Gas furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0311	Oil furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0312	Electric baseboard heaters
0316	Wood burning fireplaces, factory built
0318	Electric furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0322	Furnaces, other or not specified
0334	Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built
0336	Built-in fireplaces
0340	Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)
0342	Fireplaces, not specified
0346	Electric fireplaces, factory built
0348	Portable electric heaters
0365	Heat pumps
0367	Coal or wood-burning stoves
0371	Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excluding flues)
0372	Brick, stone or masonry chimneys
0373	Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues
0374	Pipes (excluding smoking pipes)
0378	Chimneys, not specified
0379	Radiators (excluding vehicle radiators)
0380	Fans
0381	Air conditioners
0384	Floor furnaces (built into floor)
0388	Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified
0390	Heat tapes, electric
0391	Portable gas or LP heaters
0392	Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified
0393	Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified

Code	Product Title
0394	Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured)
0399	Kerosene or oil heaters
0401	Nonelectric can openers
0405	Unpowered coffee makers or teapots
0408	Ironing boards or covers
0412	Pressure cookers or canners
0413	Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins
0416	Corkscrews
0417	Flatware (excluding knives)
0419	Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers
0420	Manual scissors
0421	Nonelectric knife sharpeners
0422	Bottle openers
0427	Ice picks
0428	Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified
0429	Food skewers
0431	Toothpicks or hor d'oeuvres picks
0432	Trays (excluding food warmers)
0434	Doorstops
0435	Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excluding plastic products)
0436	Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads
0438	Laundry baskets
0443	Drinking straws
0444	Knife sharpeners, not specified
0450	Scissors, not specified
0452	Coffee makers or teapots, not specified
0453	Can openers, not specified
0460	Metal cookware (nonelectric; excluding pressure cookers and canners)
0461	Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)
0462	Chafing dishes or fondue pots
0463	Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders
0464	Knives, not elsewhere classified
0465	Other cookware
0466	Cookware, not specified
0469	Slicers and choppers
0471	Food grinders
0474	Tableware and accessories (excluding drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)
0477	Thermometers (excluding medical thermometers)
0478	Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs
0480	Manual cleaning equipment (excluding buckets or pails)
0481	Bread making machines
0482	Appliances, other or not specified
0519	Television tables or stands
0529	Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses
0530	Phonograph records
0531	Recording tapes
0532	Glass bottle cutting equipment
0533	Lapidary equipment

Code	Product Title
0536	Photographic equipment (excluding chemicals and projectors)
0545	Amateur two-way radios
0546	Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excluding self-contained units)
0547	Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified
0549	Projectors
0550	Telephones or telephone accessories
0552	Antennas, not specified
0555	Radios (self-contained units; excluding two-way radios)
0556	Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)
0557	Computers (equipment and electronic games)
0558	Indoor antennas (separate)
0559	Radios, not specified
0561	Outdoor antennas (separate)
0562	Laser pointers
0563	Record players (self-contained units)
0565	Musical instruments, electric or battery operated
0566	Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
0567	Coaxial Cable
0569	Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)
0571	Business and office machines
0572	Televisions
0573	Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment
0574	Remote control, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys)
0575	Compact disks (CDs) and DVDs
0576	Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)
0604	Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets
0606	Generators or power plants
0609	Glass bathtub or shower enclosures
0610	Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures
0611	Bathtubs or showers (including fixtures or accessories; excluding enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)
0612	Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excluding bathtub mats)
0613	Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excluding runners)
0617	Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)
0618	Stepladders (excluding step stools)
0620	Step stools
0623	Butane or LP gas meters
0627	Light bulbs (excluding Christmas tree light bulbs)
0628	Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures
0638	Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters
0639	Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns
0648	Sinks (excluding faucets)
0649	Toilets
0650	Slipcovers
0651	Table linens
0652	Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations
0653	Artificial flowers or plants
0654	Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns
0657	Towel racks or bars

Code	Product Title
0661	Bunk beds
0662	Waterbeds or water pillows
0663	Fireplace equipment
0666	Towels or cloths
0667	Bedspreads, throws or comforters
0669	Clothespins
0670	Chair, recliner
0671	Chair, rocking
0672	Laundry hampers
0676	Rugs or carpets, not specified
0679	Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches
0680	Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds
0685	Extension cords
0687	Benches (excluding work benches)
0689	Blankets, not specified
0692	Magazine racks or book ends
0693	Footlockers
0698	Hot tubs or home spas
0699	Faucets or spigots
0701	Fire extinguishers
0702	Fire or smoke alarms
0704	Burglar alarms
0706	Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices
0707	Padlocks, chain locks or other locks
0709	Safes
0710	Electric timers
0711	Fire escape devices (excluding ladders)
0712	Carbon monoxide alarms and detectors
0713	Fire sprinklers
0714	Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector
0803	Power sanders
0804	Power routers
0805	Power lathes
0807	Power jointers
0808	Power shapers
0809	Other portable or stationary power tools
0814	Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands
0815	Electrical testing equipment
0819	Electric motors (separate)
0820	Internal combustion engines (nonvehicular)
0821	Automotive tools or accessories
0823	Air compressors (separate)
0827	Hammers
0828	Screwdrivers
0829	Manual drills
0830	Hand saws
0832	Portable circular power saws
0833	Workshop compounds or chemicals

Code	Product Title
0834	Heavy-duty workshop staplers
0835	Toolboxes or tool kits (excluding tools)
0836	Knives with replaceable blades
0837	Wire, not specified
0841	Bench or table saws
0842	Band saws
0843	Radial arm saws
0845	Saws, not specified
0847	Drills, not specified
0852	Rope or string (excluding mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite strings)
0854	Workshop furnishings
0855	Portable power drills and accessories
0856	Stationary power drills and accessories
0857	Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches
0858	Reamers
0859	Soldering equipment, not specified
0862	Manual filing or sanding tools
0864	Sabre saws
0866	Electric soldering equipment
0868	Nonelectric soldering equipment
0869	Glue guns
0870	Awls, chisels or planes
0871	Power drills or accessories, not specified
0874	Cutting torches
0875	Jigsaws
0877	Trouble lights or extension work lights
0878	Levels
0879	Vises or workshop clamps
0880	Drain snakes
0881	Other manual workshop tools
0882	Nail guns or stud drivers
0883	Battery chargers/adapters
0884	Batteries
0885	Chains, not elsewhere classified
0886	Stretch cords or stretch straps
0887	Painting equipment, powered (including sprayers, rollers or brushes)
0888	Sprayers, not elsewhere classified
0890	Torches, not specified
0893	Tools, not specified
0894	Hacksaws
0895	Power saws, other or not specified
0896	Welding equipment
0897	Power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers
0898	Manual workshop grinders, buffers or polishers
0899	Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified
0904	Floor waxes
0905	Furniture polishes or waxes
0908	Paint or varnish thinners (excluding turpentine)

Code	Product Title
0909	Adhesives (excluding tapes)
0910	Gasoline
0913	Lubricants
0914	Dry ice
0915	Methyl alcohol
0917	Charcoal
0920	Caulking or spackling compounds
0921	Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
0925	Paintbrushes or rollers, manual
0926	Photographic chemicals
0927	Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)
0929	Drain cleaners
0930	Ammonia, household
0931	Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives
0932	Shoe polishes
0933	Turpentine
0934	Dishwasher detergents
0936	Acids (excluding drain cleaners and battery acids)
0937	Rust removers
0938	Swimming pool chemicals
0940	Lighter fluids
0941	Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots
0942	Oven cleaners
0945	Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations
0949	Laundry soaps or detergents
0951	Toilet bowl products
0952	Fabric treatment products (excluding spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)
0953	Abrasive cleaners
0954	General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)
0955	Automotive chemicals (excluding antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)
0956	Bleaches (noncosmetic)
0957	Dyes (noncosmetic)
0958	Other polishes
0959	Polishes, not specified
0960	Paints, varnishes or shellacs
0961	Rust preventatives
0962	Diesel fuels
0963	Kerosene
0964	Lamp oils
0965	Fuel oils, not specified
0966	Antifreeze
0967	Windshield wiper fluids
0968	Caustics (excluding lye)
0969	Lye
0970	Wallpaper cleaners (chemical)
0971	Wallpaper steamers
0972	Paint or varnish removers, paintbrush cleaners (excluding turpentine)
0973	Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners

Code	Product Title
0974	Solid room deodorizers or fresheners
0975	Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified
0976	Detergents, not specified
0977	Spot removers or cleaning fluids
0978	Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners
0979	Dishwashing liquid
0980	Fuel storage tanks (excluding propane, LP and butane tanks)
0981	Gasoline cans
0982	School laboratory chemicals
0983	Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)
0984	Solvents, other or not specified
1023	Fertilizers, not specified
1053	Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excluding pesticides)
1062	Tractors, other or not specified
1102	Vacuum containers
1103	Self-contained openers (e.g., zip-top or pull-top cans)
1107	Other containers (excluding vacuum or pressurized containers)
1112	Metal containers (excluding aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)
1114	Cardboard products
1116	Containers with key openers
1120	Glass soft drink bottles
1122	Glass alcoholic beverage bottles
1123	Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars)
1124	Glass tubing or test tubes
1125	Wooden containers
1127	Nonglass bottles or jars (excluding baby bottles)
1128	Paper bags
1130	Plastic bags
1131	Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags)
1133	Aerosol containers
1134	Other glass bottles or jars
1135	Bottles or jars, not specified
1136	Canning jars
1137	Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)
1138	Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)
1139	Aluminum foil wrapping products
1140	Glass bottles or jars, not specified
1141	Containers, not specified
1143	Buckets or pails
1144	Bags, not elsewhere classified
1145	Other specified plastic products
1200	Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified
1205	Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1206	Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment)
1207	Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1208	Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)
1211	Football (activity, apparel or equipment)
1212	Golf (activity, apparel or equipment)

Code	Product Title
1213	Golf carts, motorized vehicle
1215	Lacrosse (activity, apparel or equipment)
1217	Sleds
1233	Trampolines
1234	Treehouses or playhouses
1235	Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)
1237	Gas, air or spring-operated guns (including BB guns)
1239	Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)
1240	Aquariums or accessories
1242	Slides or sliding boards (excluding swimming pool slides)
1243	Seesaws or teeterboards
1244	Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus
1257	Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment)
1258	Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1260	Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)
1261	Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1264	Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1266	Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1267	Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment)
1269	Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
1270	Wrestling (activity, apparel or equipment)
1271	Batons
1272	Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding trampolines)
1273	Toboggans
1274	Snow disks
1275	Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)
1276	Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1277	Swimming pool slides
1278	Diving or diving boards
1279	Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
1282	Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1283	Unicycles, unpowered or unspecified
1284	Swimming pools, not specified
1290	Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment)
1293	Amusement attractions (including rides)
1294	Bleachers
1295	Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
1299	Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1301	Tricycles (children's)
1309	Kites or kite string
1310	Pogo sticks
1313	Fireworks
1314	Rocketry sets
1319	Metal or plastic molding sets
1322	Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures
1325	Inflatable toys (excluding balls & balloons)
1326	Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys
1327	Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses, etc.)

Code	Product Title
1328	Wagons (children's)
1330	Powered riding toys
1333	Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified (<i>title updated 2020</i>)
1338	Toy bows or arrows
1342	Costumes or masks
1344	Toy musical instruments
1345	Building sets
1346	Clacker balls
1347	Balloons (toy)
1349	Stilts
1350	Squeeze or squeaker toys
1352	Slingshots or sling-propelled toys
1353	Toy boxes or chests
1354	Marbles
1362	Woodburning kits
1365	Water toys (excluding squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)
1376	Molding compounds
1381	Toys, not elsewhere classified
1389	Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)
1390	Toy guns, not specified
1392	Toy sports equipment
1393	Chemistry sets or science kits
1394	Dolls, plush toys, and action figures
1395	Toys, not specified
1398	Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excluding bicycles and tricycles)
1399	Toy guns with projectiles
1401	Power lawn mowers, not specified
1402	Manual push mowers (unpowered)
1403	Other unpowered garden tools
1405	Garden tractors
1406	Snow throwers/blowers
1407	Garden sprayers
1408	Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)
1409	Other power garden tools
1411	Chain saws
1413	Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excluding plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers and chemicals)
1414	Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers
1415	Manual snow or ice removal tools
1422	Riding power lawn mowers
1425	Wheelbarrows or lawn carts
1426	Hatchets or axes
1427	Power hedge trimmers
1430	Seed and fertilizer spreaders
1431	Grass and leaf catchers (attachments for lawn mowers)
1432	Animal traps
1433	Power leaf mulchers and grinders
1439	Lawn mowers, not specified
1441	Lawn vacuums

Code	Product Title
1445	Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants
1447	Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1448	Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)
1449	Manual hedge trimmers
1450	Manual lawn trimmers or edgers
1452	Outdoor electric lighting equipment
1453	Other manual pruning or trimming equipment
1454	Other power pruning or trimming equipment
1455	Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1456	Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1457	Log splitters
1460	Insect traps, powered
1461	Leaf blowers
1462	Pumps, not elsewhere classified
1463	Brushcutters, powered
1464	Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excluding brushcutters)
1465	Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features
1466	Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains
1502	Baby changing tables
1505	Baby carriages
1506	Baby gates or barriers
1508	Baby walkers or jumpers
1509	Baby bottles or nipples
1510	Bottle warmers
1511	Sterilizers (home use)
1512	Diapers
1513	Playpens and play yards
1515	Baby scales
1517	Baby rattles
1519	Car seats (for infants or children)
1520	Baby exercisers
1522	Baby strollers
1524	Baby harnesses
1525	Pacifiers or teething rings
1526	Crib mobiles or crib gyms
1528	Diaper pails
1529	Portable cribs
1531	Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)
1533	Night-lights
1535	Potty chairs or training seats (for children)
1537	Bassinets or cradles
1539	Shoelace fasteners (for infants)
1542	Baby mattresses or pads
1544	Baby baths or bathinettes
1548	Baby carriers, not specified
1549	Other baby carriers
1550	Infant and toddler play centers (excluding jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers)
1551	Diaper fasteners (excluding safety pins)

Code	Product Title
1552	Cribs, nonportable or not specified
1553	Portable baby swings (for home use)
1554	Safety pins
1555	High chairs
1556	Attachable high chairs (including booster seats)
1557	Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)
1558	Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)
1560	Baby slings and wraps
1561	Framed baby carriers (carried on the back)
1562	Other soft baby carriers
1602	Hair dryers
1604	Cigarette or pipe lighters
1605	Wigs, falls or hairpieces
1607	Eye protection devices
1610	Massage devices or vibrators (excluding shower attachments)
1612	Saunas
1613	Electric shoe polishers
1615	Footwear
1616	Jewelry (excluding watches)
1617	Ear protection devices
1618	Respiratory protection devices
1619	Personal protection devices
1622	Watches
1623	Luggage (excluding foot lockers)
1625	Lighted make-up mirrors
1634	Heat or infrared lamps
1637	Electric combs
1638	Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered
1641	Clothes brushes
1643	Keys, key rings or key chains
1644	Nightwear
1645	Day wear
1646	Outerwear
1647	Clothing accessories
1650	Desk supplies (excluding pens and pencils)
1651	Combs, not specified
1654	Paper cutters
1658	Clothing, not specified
1659	Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)
1660	Umbrellas
1661	Nonelectric razors or shavers
1662	Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified
1664	Electric razors or shavers
1667	Razors or shavers, not specified
1669	Pins and needles (excluding safety pins and knitting needles)
1671	Sewing basket articles (excluding scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)
1677	Other clothing
1678	Bath or facial cleansing brushes

Code	Product Title
1679	Grocery or shopping carts, unpowered
1680	Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers
1682	Hair curlers, curling irons, clips & hairpins
1683	Hair clippers and trimmers
1684	Carts, other or not specified
1685	Pens and pencils
1686	Coins
1687	Lighters, not specified
1688	Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches)
1689	Electric multi-purpose lighters
1690	Multi-purpose lighters, not specified
1701	Artificial Christmas trees
1711	Christmas tree lights
1712	Christmas tree stands or supports
1714	Seasonal decorations (excluding Christmas decorations)
1715	Pet supplies (excluding foods and medicines)
1718	Flares
1719	Lunch boxes or pails
1720	Party favors
1726	Lockers
1728	Matchbooks
1729	Christmas decorations (nonelectric)
1730	Wooden matches
1731	Matches, not specified
1733	Vending machines (excluding car washing machines)
1734	Music boxes or chimes
1735	Coin-operated car washing equipment
1736	Electric Christmas decorations (excluding Christmas tree lights)
1738	Public equipment, not elsewhere classified (including conveyor belts, signs)
1739	Ashtrays, electric or battery operated
1740	Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
1741	Tarpaulins
1742	Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)
1744	Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)
1803	Thermal or sound insulation materials
1807	Floors or flooring materials
1808	Outdoor awnings or shutters
1812	Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or run-off pipes
1816	Scaffolding
1817	Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings
1818	Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks
1819	Nails, screws, carpet tacks or thumbtacks -> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts
1820	Cabinet or door hardware
1821	Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excluding poles)
1826	Storm windows
1828	Window screens
1829	Handrails, railings or banisters
1840	Pull-down or folding stairs

Code	Product Title
1842	Stairs or steps (excluding pull-down and folding stairs)
1843	Ramps or landings
1854	Plastic panels for doors or windows
1857	Artificial turf
1863	Wallpaper
1864	Counters or countertops (excluding bars)
1865	Poles (excluding fence posts, fishing, pole vaults and play-ground equipment)
1866	General home or room involvement in fires
1870	Windowsills or frames
1871	Fences or fence posts
1876	House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified
1878	Doorsills or frames
1884	Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)
1885	Wood paneling and particleboard
1886	Garage doors (excluding automatic garage doors or door openers)
1887	Tool sheds or greenhouse structures
1888	Window or door security barriers
1889	Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)
1890	Escalators
1891	Moving walks
1892	Glass doors or doors with glass panels
1893	Doors, other or not specified
1894	Windows and window glass, other than storm windows
1895	Tree stands (hunting)
1898	Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin
1899	Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown)
1913	Cosmetics, including facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.
1914	Veterinary medicines
1915	Liniments or rubbing compounds
1916	Preparations containing iron salts
1923	Aspirin or aspirin compounds
1926	Pesticides
1927	Liquid drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
1928	Antihistamines
1929	Drugs or medications, not specified
1930	Aspirin substitutes
1931	Tablet or capsule drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
1932	Other drugs or medications
1934	Hot water
1935	Gunpowder or ammunition (excluding BBs and pellets)
1936	BBs or pellets
2300	School equipment
2640	Oral hygiene products
3200	Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3202	Pedal-powered adult vehicles (three or more wheels)
3203	Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding guns and ammunition)
3215	Mopeds or power-assisted cycles

Code	Product Title
3216	Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3217	Skating (activity, apparel or equipment) not specified
3218	Charcoal or wood-burning grills
3219	Other playground equipment
3221	Above-ground swimming pools (excluding portable pools)
3222	Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)
3223	Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding fishing knives)
3224	Other guns or firearms
3229	Electric grills
3230	Kerosene grills or stoves
3233	Other grills or stoves
3234	Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment)
3235	Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)
3236	Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified
3245	Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
3246	Swings or swing sets (excluding portable baby swings)
3247	Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3248	Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)
3249	Grills, not specified
3250	Portable food or beverage coolers
3251	Built-in swimming pools
3252	Sleeping bags
3253	Guns, not specified
3254	Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding batons)
3255	Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3256	Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment)
3257	Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)
3259	Go-carts
3260	Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3261	Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment)
3262	Swimming pool equipment (excluding chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)
3265	Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)
3272	Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified
3273	Playground equipment, not specified
3274	Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding flotation devices)
3276	Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment)
3277	Exercise equipment (excluding weight lifting or gymnastic equipment)
3278	Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3279	Flotation toys (excluding official life-saving devices)
3282	Curling (activity, apparel or equipment)
3283	Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3284	Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
3285	All-terrain vehicles (three wheels only; exclusively off-road)
3286	All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)
3287	All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)
3288	Dune buggies/beach buggies
3289	Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment)
3290	Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)

Code	Product Title
3291	Darts, not specified
3293	Water slides, not elsewhere classified
3294	Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)
3295	Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)
3296	All-terrain vehicles (more than four wheels; exclusively off-road)
3297	In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3299	Exercise (activity or apparel without equipment), including aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excluding track and field)
4002	Bedding, not specified
4004	Mirrors or mirror glass (excluding lighted make-up mirrors)
4005	Filters (excluding swimming pool and aquarium filters)
4008	Nonelectric blankets
4009	Nonbaby mattresses (excluding camp mattresses)
4010	Mattresses, not specified
4011	Inflatable furniture
4013	Other furniture
4014	Furniture, not specified
4016	Beach chairs or folding chairs
4025	Barstools or kitchen stools
4030	Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified
4039	Other electric lighting equipment
4041	Electric lighting equipment, not specified
4042	Lighting equipment, not specified
4045	Fabrics (not part of finished item)
4047	Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks
4050	Pillows (excluding water pillows)
4051	Sheets or pillowcases
4054	Other bedding
4055	Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings
4056	Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified
4057	Tables, not elsewhere classified (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)
4058	Bars and bar accessories (excluding gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)
4060	Fuel-burning lighting equipment
4061	Electrical outlets or receptacles
4062	Electrical wire or wiring systems (excluding panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)
4063	Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses
4064	Futons
4065	Clocks, electric or battery operated
4066	Scales, electric or battery operated (excluding baby scales)
4067	Clocks, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
4068	Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excluding baby scales)
4069	Cots
4070	Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen
4071	Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excluding halogen lamps)
4074	Chairs, other or not specified
4075	Bed rails
4076	Beds or bedframes, other or not specified
4077	Extension or straight ladders

Code	Product Title
4078	Ladders, other or not specified
4079	Footstools, ottomans or hassocks
4080	Stools, other or not specified
4081	Cords, electrical, other or not specified
4082	Toddler beds
4083	Surge suppressors or power strips
4084	Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation
4802	Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified
5001	Other toy weapons (projectile)
5005	Riding toys (excluding bicycles and tricycles), not specified
5006	Other toy guns
5007	Toy weapons, not specified
5010	Crayons or chalk (excluding billiard or pool chalk)
5011	Book bags or back carriers (excluding baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)
5013	Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excluding mirrors)
5015	Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns
5016	Balls, other or not specified
5017	Flying discs and boomerangs
5018	Doll houses and other play scenes
5019	Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)
5020	Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances
5021	Toy vehicles (excluding riding toys)
5022	Scooters, powered
5023	Scooters, unpowered
5024	Scooters, unspecified (not known if powered or not)
5025	Hoverboards and powered skateboards
5029	Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)
5030	Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding jogging or running for fitness)
5031	Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)
5032	Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
5033	Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories
5034	Softball (activity, apparel or equipment)
5035	Minibikes, powered
5036	Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)
5037	Hammocks
5038	Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors)
5040	Bicycles or accessories (excluding mountain or all-terrain bicycles)
5041	Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding softball)
5043	Portable swimming pools
5044	Utility vehicles
5555	Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.